## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 

 FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021
# OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT: <br> Val Verde County Auditors Office Matthew S. Weingardt, CPA 

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021
TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | Exhibit | Page <br> Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Introductory Section |  |  |
| Letter of Transmittal |  | 1 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement |  | 10 |
| Organizational Chart |  | 11 |
| List of Elected \& Appointed Officials |  | 12 |
| Financial Section |  |  |
| Independent Auditors' Report |  | 13 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis |  | 15 |
| Basic Financial Statements: |  |  |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: |  |  |
| Statement of Net Position | A-1 | 28 |
| Statement of Activities | B-1 | 29 |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements: |  |  |
| Balance Sheet | C-1 | 30 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | C-2 | 32 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | C-3 | 33 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | C-4 | 35 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statement: |  |  |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | D-1 | 36 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | D-2 | 37 |
| Notes to Financial Statements |  | 38 |
| Required Supplementary Information |  |  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances |  |  |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund | G-1 | 63 |
| Schedule of Changes In Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | G-2 | 64 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | G-3 | 65 |
| Notes to Schedule of Employer Contributions | G-4 | 66 |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | G-5 | 67 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for OPEB Liability | G-6 | 68 |
| Notes to Budgetary Schedule |  | 69 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PageExhibit Number
Other Supplementary Information
Budgetary Information:
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Fund ..... G-7 ..... 70
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund ..... G-8 ..... 71
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Interest and Sinking ..... G-9 ..... 78
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund
Balance - Budget and Actual - Road and Bridge G-10 ..... 79
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:
Combining Balance Sheet ..... H-1 ..... 80
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... H-2 ..... 103
Fiduciary Funds:
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities H-3 ..... 126
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - H-4 ..... 131
All Fiduciary Funds
Statistical Section
Financial Trends:
Net Position ..... 138
Changes in Net Position ..... 139
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source ..... 140
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds ..... 141
Changes in Fund Balances ..... 142
Revenue Capacity:
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 143
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments ..... 144
Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 145
Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 146
Debt Capacity:
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 147
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 148
Information About Debt Limitations ..... 149
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 150
Pledged-Revenue Coverage ..... 151

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PageExhibit Number
Demographic and Economic Information.
Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 152
Principal Employers ..... 153
Operating Information:
Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function ..... 154
Operating Indicators by Function ..... 155
Capital Asset Statistics by Function ..... 156
Federal Awards Section
Indpendent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and onCompliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial StatementsPerformed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards157
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance ..... 159
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 161
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 163
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 164

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

509 E. GIBBS
DEL RIO, TX 78840

## Phone: (830)774-7584

FAX: (830)703-8811

# MATTHEWS. WEINGARDT, CPA <br> GOUNTY AUDITOR 

April 22 ${ }^{\text {nd }}, 2022$
Honorable District Judges
Honorable County Judge
Honorable County Commissioners
Val Verde County Citizens
The County Auditor's Office proudly submits the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Val Verde County, Texas for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. This report is submitted in compliance with Texas Local Government Code §114.025.

## $\underline{\text { Responsibility for Financial Statements }}$

This report was prepared by the County Auditor's Office. Responsibility for both accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and the results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a reasonable understanding of the County's financial affairs.

The County Auditor serves as the Chief Financial Officer of Val Verde County. By statue the County Auditor reports to the State District Judges who appoint the Auditor every two years. This provides for an independent review of County financial operations separate from Commissioners Court, the legislative and executive branch of County government. The County Auditor is responsible for the accounting system design, audit functions required by law, general control of finances, revenue certification and ensuring that the County meets its fiduciary responsibilities to taxpayers with regard to County finances by strictly enforcing the statutes governing County finances as provided by Local Government Code. As an appointed official the County Auditor takes an oath to uphold the Constitution and the laws of the State of Texas.

## Reporting Standards

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted primary standard-setting body for the establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting standards.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A). The letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD\&A and it should be read in conjunction with it. The MD\&A can be found in the Financial Section of this report.

## Accounting System and Internal Controls

In developing and evaluating the accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the reliability of the financial reporting (2) the effectiveness and efficiency of operations and (3) the compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) costs of a control should not exceed the benefits likely derived and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgement by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

## Independent Audit of Financials

Cascos \& Associates, PC Certified Public Accountants, has audited the County's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the County, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, are free of material misstatement. The examination was conducted in accordance with Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards (GAAS). The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based on the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified ("clean") opinion that the County's financial statement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

This firm was also engaged to perform an audit of the County's Federal and State Awards that was designed to meet the audit requirements of: Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Requirements (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards: the State of Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards: and the State of Texas Single Audit Circular. The audit reports on Federal and State Awards are issued separately in the back of this report, see table of contents for location.

## Profile of Val Verde County

## Geographic Information

Val Verde County is located along the Texas/Mexico border in the Southwestern Region of the state and sits above the Edwards Plateau. Val Verde County covers approximately 3,200 square miles of land and approximately 62 square miles of water. The County is conveniently located approximately 150 miles south of San Angelo, 150 miles west of San Antonio and 150 miles north of Laredo.


## History

The formation of Val Verde County is directly linked to the arrival of the railroad line in Southwest Texas. Before the railroad, Del Rio was a small farming community on the western fringe of Kinney County. By coming to Del Rio in 1882, the railroad gave the town a huge boost in economic activity and population growth. Secondly, the railroad bypassed the Kinney County seat of Brackettville. The population growth of that town did not keep pace, and Del Rio quickly outgrew the County seat. As a result, from 1882 to 1885, there was a growing popular demand for the creation of a new County with Del Rio as its County seat.

There is a tradition in Texas (and in the rest of the South) of dedicating and naming things for Confederate Civil War figures. Many West Texas counties were named for Confederate leaders. Tom Green County was named for Confederate General Thomas Green who was one of the heroes at the Civil War Battle of Val Verde. It is easy to believe that the Civil War battle gave the County its name.

It is just as easy to believe that the Val Verde name is an environmental observation. Val Verde County has a wealth of water resources absent from so much of West Texas. With the Rio Grande, Devil's River, Pecos River, San Felipe Springs, California Springs, and others, a name reflecting the fertility of Del Rio's canal system and the valleys (or canyons) is perfectly reasonable.

Neither argument is supported by contemporaneous documentation. And so, the mystery of the naming of Val Verde County remains.

[^0]
## County Structure

Val Verde County is a political subdivision of the State of Texas. The County seat is the city of Del Rio. The general governing body of the County is an elected five-member Commissioners' Court (Court) in accordance with Article 5, Paragraph 18 of the Texas Constitution. The Court is comprised of the County Judge, who is the presiding officer, and four Commissioners. The County Judge is elected at large to serve a four-year term. Commissioners serve four-year staggered terms; two members elected every two years. The Court, which generally meets two times per month, sets the calendar for regularly scheduled commissioners' court dates on an annual basis. This calendar is available from the County Judge's or the County Clerk's office.

The Court sets the tax rate, approves financial commitments, and adopts the County budget. The Court is also responsible for the development of policies, approves contracts for the County, and makes appointments of various department heads. The management and leadership provided by members of the Court, and elected and appointed officials of other departments, are crucial to the success of the County's financial management and growth.

## Budget Process

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. All departments of the County are required to submit requests for appropriations to the County Judge during the month of May of each year. The County Judge, whom is the budget officer for the County, then uses these requests as the starting point for developing the County Judge's proposed budget. This budget is presented to the County Commissioners for their review. From the County Judge's proposed budget, which is filed with the County Clerk, County Commissioners work with the County Judge to prepare the Courts proposed budget. The Court then holds a public hearing on the Courts proposed budget which includes only the governmental funds of the County, as the County has no enterprise funds, internal service funds or component units. The County is required to adopt a final budget by the first day of the new fiscal year. The adopted budget is appropriated by fund, department and line item. The Court approves the budget on a departmental basis with any changes required to be approved by Commissioners' Court. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each major governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted.

The County follows an encumbrance accounting system along with purchasing laws and approved policies as a method to accomplish budgetary control. The County Auditor monitors expenditures of the various departments to prevent expenditures from exceeding budgeted appropriations and sends a monthly budget report to Commissioners Court for their review. Year-end encumbrances are added to the following years adopted budget. For budgeted funds, appropriations that are not encumbered lapse at the end of the year. The Court has the power to amend the budget by transferring an amount from one item to another, as long as total adopted appropriations per fund do not exceed the adopted budget. Additionally, the County Auditor may certify revenue that was unanticipated and not included in the adopted budget to increase appropriations, in accordance with Texas Local Government Code.

## Population and Area County Tax Rates

The County's population has decreased roughly . $04 \%$ (census estimated decrease) to 47,564 from the prior year and per capita income has risen $46 \%$ to $\$ 41,076$ since the recession of 2008 , according to U.S. Census and U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. The County maintains the lowest tax rate of all the surrounding counties.


If residing in the County seat of Del Rio, Texas the total property taxes and percentages of those taxes are shown below (after discounts). Every effort is made to try to keep property taxes steady and raised only for capital projects.



City of Del Rio
Tax Rate 0.7209 30.49\%

$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Val Verde County } & \text { Val Verde Regional } \\ \text { Tax Rate 0.4967 } & \text { Medical Center } \\ 21.01 \% & \text { Tax Rate 0.0972 } \\ & 4.11 \%\end{array}$

## Economic Condition

## Local Economy

The County of Val Verde is experiencing the same economic conditions as other Southwestern Texas Counties with the exception of having the benefit of an international bridge serving as a Port of Entry for goods flowing through the borders of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA). NAFTA concluded its $27^{\text {th }}$ year and some have credited this to bringing down the local unemployment rate from double digits. The County is also home to Laughlin Air Force Base, the largest pilot training base of the US Air Force. LAFB serves as the County's largest employer with 4,707 direct and indirect jobs, accounting for $24 \%$ of the County's employment. This combination does add significantly to the local economy. During the last few years, Val Verde County's unemployment rate had declined at a fast rate, that was until the previous year due to the COVID-19 pandemic that no taxing entity has been immune to. This caused unemployment rates to jump to levels not seen in a very long time. Total employment for the County is 20,424 (BLS estimate) with a $1.8 \%$ decrease from the previous year. The County is still recovering from the job crisis triggered by the COVID-19 pandemic. As the unemployment rate begins reverting back to trend, employment for the County remains below trend line.


Assessed property valuations (net) grew on a year over year basis at 5\% and has grown 96\% for the past 10 years. Average homestead values have grown $4.3 \%$ year over year and $23 \%$ during the past 5 years.

Assessed Values (net) with Tax Rate


Financial Polices and Long-Term Financial Planning

## Long-Term Financing

For major capital expenditures and projects, the County remains utilizing a tier system of first trying to secure funding for projects with federal and state grants, program or user revenues, special assessments and finally general fund revenues. The Court believes raising property taxes should be the last revenue stream to fund a capital project. The county's issuer rating and general obligated limited tax (GOLT) was upgraded to an A2 rating by Moody's Investors Service, this is due to the county's significantly improved and solid financial position.

## Relevant Financial Policies

As sound financial management practice, members of the Court emphasize maintaining a sufficient unassigned fund balance to assist in maintaining financial stability, funding for emergencies and major capital projects, and retaining and enhancing the County's bond rating. The County includes a separate "Contingency" line item of approximately $2 \%$ of general fund appropriations in the subsequent year. This safeguards that unexpected situations do not diminish our projected fund balances, keeping them at a safe and healthy level.

The County deposits idle cash into temporary investment channels in accordance with its formal investment policy. Temporary investments may include, among others, certificates of deposit, United States government agency securities, money market investment accounts, and local government investment pool facilities.

The County's goal in the subsequent year is to pass a formal fund balance, as well as capital improvement and debt policies.

## Major Initiative

The long-term consolidated vision of the Court is to secure funding for a new Judicial Center which will house all the departments related to judicial duties and to provide its citizens with recreational areas by adding a sports complex which will include facilities for softball, baseball, basketball and soccer. The complex will provide thousands of athletes locally and from across the state with a facility to play sports. In bringing these projects to realization the Court is following a multi-directional plan of increasing its bond rating and exploring financing alternatives and opportunities. Many factors are weighed when rating agencies rate any entity including population growth, economic climate, financial stability, tax base expansion and diversification, coupled with sound management practices, policies, and the balance of unreserved funds in the General Fund. The Court believes that by adopting this campaign, it will have a synergistic effect and save the County citizens millions of dollars in interest cost and reduce the amount of time to get the Judicial Center Project started.

## Awards and Acknowledgements

## Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) whose mission is to advance excellence in state and local government financial reporting, awarded Val Verde County the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for FY 2019-2020, along with the Certificate of Distinguished Budget Presentation for its FY 20192020 Budget. To receive these awards from GFOA, an entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial data whose content conforms to program standards. The certificates are valid for one year only and must be resubmitted every year. In addition, the County has received the Transparency Star Award for traditional finances from the State of Texas Comptroller's Office. This award is given to local governments who open their books in five areas: traditional finances, areas of contracts and procurement, economic development, public pensions and debt obligations. They must also provide clear and meaningful financial information through summaries, visualizations and downloadable data posted to the entity's website. These awards show the County's commitment to financial excellence and transparency.

## Acknowledgements

Clearly, preparing a report of this dimension is not an easy task. The successful completion could not have been possible without the hard work, dedication and long hours willingly given by the County Auditor's staff and the professional services provided by our independent auditors, Cascos and Associates, PC. I also wish to commend the county officials, department heads, and all members of the departments who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. It is important to recognize the members of the Commissioners Court for their vision and involvement in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County as a whole.

In addition, a sincere and grateful appreciation is extended to the District Judges of Val Verde County for their leadership role, unwavering support and enabling this office to perform its duties in a responsible and progressive manner. I am truly honored to work with the outstanding officials and employees that aid to make Val Verde County one of the best in Texas.

Respectfully submitted,


Matthew S. Weingardt, CPA
Val Verde County Auditor

Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of <br> Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting 

Presented to

## Val Verde County Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2020

Chisitophe P. Movill
Executive Director/CEO

## Val Verde County Organizational Chart




# List of Principal Officials 

## Elected Officials

County Judge
Commissioner Precinct 1
Commissioner Precinct 2
Commissioner Precinct 3
Commissioner Precinct 4
County Clerk
$63^{\text {rd }}$ District Judge
$83^{\text {rd }}$ District Judge
District Clerk
Justice of the Peace Precinct 1
Justice of the Peace Precinct 2
Justice of the Peace Precinct 3
Justice of the Peace Precinct 4
County Court at Law Judge
County Attorney
County Treasurer
Tax Assessor-Collector
County Sheriff
Constable Precinct 1
Constable Precinct 2
Constable Precinct 3
Constable Precinct 4
$63^{\text {rd }} / 83^{\text {rd }}$ District Attorney

Lewis G. Owens
Martin Wardlaw
Juan C. Vazquez
Robert "Beau" Nettleton
Gustavo Flores
Generosa G. Ramon
Rolando Andrade
Robert Cadena
Jo Ann Cervantes
Jesse Trevino
Antonio Faz, III
Pat Cole
Hilda C. Lopez
Sergio Gonzalez
David E. Martinez
Aaron D. Rodriguez
Elodia Garcia
Joe F. Martinez
Dionicio Trevino
Daniel Reyes
Stephen Berg
Gerardo Hernandez
Suzanne West

County Auditor
Purchasing Agent

Matthew S. Weingardt
Melissa Vasquez

FINANCIAL SECTION

# Cascos \& Associates, PC 

Certified Public Accountants

Audit/Accounting/Tax/Consulting

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable County Judge and
Commissioners' Court
Val Verde County

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Val Verde County, Texas (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of September 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

|  | $\underbrace{\mathrm{AlCPA}}_{\substack{\text { Governmental Audit } \\ \text { Goundity Center }}}$ | 765 East 7th Street / Brownsville, Texas 78520 Phone (956) 544-7778 Fax (956) 544-8465 Email: ccascos@cascoscpa.com | AICPA Members | $\begin{gathered} \text { TXCPA } \\ \text { Mal GRANDE } \\ \text { valley } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension, and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated April 29, 2022, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


Cascos \& Associates, PC
Brownsville, Texas
April 29, 2022

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS <br> MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

The following is a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Val Verde County (the "County") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. Please consider the information presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter, financial statements and related footnotes.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## Government-wide:

- The County's assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year 2021 by $\$ 39,009,097$ (total net position). The total amount of $\$ 3,094,964$ (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net position increased by $\$ 15,586,188$ or $67 \%$ from prior year.
- The robust increase was due primarily to state grant funding, property donations and American Rescue Plan Act funding.


## Fund Financial Statements:

- At the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 20,443,907$, an increase of $\$ 9,571,751$ or $88 \%$ from prior year.
- The County's General Fund, which is the main operating fund of the County ended at $\$ 8,596,860$ a decrease of $\$ 369,996$ or $4 \%$ from prior year. The unassigned fund balance for the general fund was $\$ 4,386,288$ or $22 \%$ of reoccurring revenues, slightly above the minimal recommended level by Government Finance Officer Association (GFOA) of $16 \%$. The General Funds robust increase was due to reduced normal operational expenditures during the current pandemic as priorities had changed the mission of the leadership and grants were awarded to facilitate that new mission.


## Long-Term Debt:

- Total bonds (including self-supporting bonds), tax notes and capital lease liabilities increased by a net amount of $\$ 2,114,511$. At the close of the fiscal year the County has outstanding $\$ 15,290,000$ in property tax supported debt.


## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts-management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two types of statements that present different views of the County:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and shortterm information about the County's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the government, reporting the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the County acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. The reported change in financial condition is a change in cash position and not a change in the economic condition of the County.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the County.

The governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements of the County are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental receipts. The governmental activities of the County include general government, legal, health and welfare, judicial, public safety, culture and recreation, roads and bridges and interest on long-term debt.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 28-29 of this report.
Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Val Verde County, Texas like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of receipts, disbursements, and changes in cash basis fund balances for the General Fund, which is considered to be a major fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General, Road and Bridge, and Interest and Sinking Funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages $30-34$ of this report.
Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages $36-37$ of this report.
Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages $38-62$ of this report.
Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found starting on page 63 of this report. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions and OPEB. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on page 70 of this report.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County's, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by $\$ 39,009,097$ at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

## VAL VERDE COUNTY CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

|  | Governmental Activities 2021 | 2020 |  | 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 42,282,357 | \$ | 29,579,615 | \$ | 29,802,840 |
| Capital Assets | 49,587,650 |  | 41,513,294 |  | 35,690,647 |
| Total assets | 91,870,007 |  | 71,092,909 |  | 65,493,487 |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 1,061,161 |  | 1,195,269 |  | 4,155,858 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 1,061,161 |  | 1,195,269 |  | 4,155,858 |
| Long Term Liabilities | 29,356,761 |  | 25,932,519 |  | 28,479,842 |
| Other Liabilities | 24,337,952 |  | 20,996,165 |  | 22,929,998 |
| Total Liabilities | 53,694,713 |  | 46,928,684 |  | 51,409,840 |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | 227,358 |  | 1,936,585 |  | 513,720 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 227,358 |  | 1,936,585 |  | 513,720 |
| Net position: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 24,065,257 |  | 18,315,412 |  | 14,149,618 |
| Restricted | 11,848,876 |  | 1,905,300 |  | 1,740,403 |
| Unrestricted | 3,094,964 |  | 3,202,197 |  | 1,835,764 |
| Total Net position | \$ 39,009,097 | \$ | 23,422,909 | \$ | 17,725,785 |

## Composition of Net Position



The largest portion of the County's net position ( $62 \%$ ) reflects its investment in capital assets e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure, less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the majority of capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the County's net position (18\%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation regarding how they may be used. The remaining balance of ( $20 \%$ ) is unrestricted and may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY <br> STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES CHANGES IN NET POSITION 

| overnmen <br> Activities | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenue: |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 5,310,733 | \$ | 6,800,227 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions |  | 14,955,757 |  | 9,145,868 |
| General Revenue: |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 15,749,075 |  | 13,985,510 |
| Sales Taxes |  | 3,093,508 |  | 2,623,170 |
| Non-recurring |  | 5,380,380 |  | - |
| Investment Earnings |  | 94,663 |  | 127,475 |
| Transfer out |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer in |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous |  | 348,951 |  | 193,801 |
| Total revenues |  | 44,933,067 |  | 32,876,051 |
| General Government |  | 6,308,092 |  | 7,860,243 |
| Justice System |  | 4,270,781 |  | 4,335,375 |
| Public Safety |  | 8,136,786 |  | 6,527,628 |
| Infrastructure and environmental Services |  | 6,623,828 |  | 2,199,489 |
| Health and Human Services |  | 583,477 |  | 1,712,975 |
| Culture and Recreation |  | 705,128 |  | 723,865 |
| Public Facilities |  | 2,220,939 |  | 3,540,195 |
| Corrections and rehabilitation |  | 12,418 |  | 14,235 |
| Interest on long-term debt |  | 718,655 |  | 823,166 |
| Bond issuance costs |  | 121,396 |  | 118,990 |
| Total expenditures |  | 29,701,500 |  | 27,856,161 |
| Change in net position |  | 15,231,567 |  | 5,019,890 |
| Net Position, beginning |  | 23,422,909 |  | 17,725,785 |
| Prior period adjustment |  | 354,621 |  | 677,234 |
| Net Position, ending | \$ | 39,009,097 |  | 23,422,909 |

## Governmental Activities

During the current fiscal year, net position for governmental activities increased by the aggregate of $\$ 15,586,188$ from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of $\$ 39,009,097$ a $67 \%$ increase. The increase was approximated by property taxes ( $\$ 1.8 \mathrm{mil}$ ), sales tax ( $\$ 470 \mathrm{k}$ ), operating grants of ( $\$ 5.8 \mathrm{mil}$ ). The following charts below depicts total revenues of governmental activities (government-wide) for fiscal year 2021 from the above financial statements.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities




## THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

Val Verde County, Texas uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

## Governmental Fund Balance Components



Governmental Funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by the County.

At the end of fiscal year 2021, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 20,433,907$ an increase of $\$ 9,561,751$ in comparison with the prior year. Approximately $46 \%$ of this amount, $\$ 4,374,459$ constitutes for unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either non-spendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form, 2) legally required to be maintained intact, 3) restricted for particular purposes, 4) committed for particular purposes, or 5) assigned for particular purposes.

## General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of fiscal year 2021, the General Fund had an ending fund balance of $\$ 8,596,860$. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund reoccurring revenues or expenditures. The Government Finance Officers Association recommends that a taxing entity hold at least the minimum balance of $16 \%$ in its unassigned balance. The county is currently at $22 \%$ of annual revenues.

The fund balance of the County's General Fund decreased by \$369,996 during fiscal year 2021.


## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Budgetary constraints and monitoring have played a key role in financial management. Aside from the current pandemic a combination of increased service requests along with state and federal mandates all add up to the necessity of cutting costs where possible. It has been these efforts that have enabled Val Verde County to maintain sufficient fund balances in the County's operating funds while trying to keep the tax rates stable. The County is very dependent upon the actions of the state and federal governments to finance special capital projects and some operating and capital expenditure programs.

The County's position continued to be sound over the past year with actual operating results better than originally estimated considering the current environment. Some of the factors which enabled the County to maintain this improved level were:

- Most departments operated well within their appropriated budgets due to several factors; COVID-19 which restricted travel and limited office staff, requiring employees to work remotely resulting in cutting cost for operating expenses throughout the County.
- Federal and State grants were awarded to help assist in protecting its citizens from COVID-19.
- Collection of property taxes increased by approximately two million.
- American Rescue Plan of $\$ 9.5$ million was awarded to the County.

Looking ahead, Val Verde County must continue to monitor all financial resources and carefully plan for future years while continuing to protect its citizens from the deadly pandemic of COVID-19. An increase in growth in some areas of the County offers hope for the future while some areas of the County are not experiencing sustained economic growth. The Court will continue to work with a spirit of cooperation and have the fortitude to meet the future needs of governmental operations.

## GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ 13,550,759 | \$ 13,550,759 | \$ 13,530,564 | \$ $(20,195)$ |
| Sales tax | 2,325,000 | 2,325,000 | 3,093,508 | 768,508 |
| Intergovernmental | 310,575 | 310,575 | 612,899 | 302,324 |
| Charges for services | 1,264,000 | 1,264,000 | 979,534 | $(284,466)$ |
| License and permits | 35,000 | 35,000 | 47,797 | 12,797 |
| Fees and fines | 1,183,000 | 1,183,000 | 1,459,252 | 276,252 |
| Investment earnings | 50,000 | 50,000 | 51,395 | 1,395 |
| Miscellaneous | 223,259 | 223,259 | 348,951 | 125,692 |
| Total revenues | 18,941,593 | 18,941,593 | 20,123,900 | 1,182,307 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| General government | 7,755,527 | 12,579,292 | 10,598,891 | 1,980,401 |
| Justice System | 4,031,909 | 3,786,851 | 3,400,351 | 386,500 |
| Public facilities | 1,422,028 | 1,774,141 | 1,686,128 | 88,013 |
| Public safety | 4,419,188 | 4,989,273 | 4,533,088 | 456,185 |
| Health and human services | 145,703 | 230,360 | 214,396 | 15,964 |
| Culture and recreation | 579,493 | 627,822 | 613,993 | 13,829 |
| Total expenditures | 18,353,848 | 23,987,739 | 21,046,847 | 2,940,892 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 587,745 | (5,046,146) | $(922,947)$ | 4,123,199 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,319,866 | 819,866 |
| Sale of capital assets | 39,197 | 63,239 | 74,639 | 11,400 |
| Transfers in | - | 175,000 | 11,803,268 | 11,628,268 |
| Transfers out (uses) | (2,107,757) | (12,967,420) | (12,924,581) | 42,839 |
| Total other financing sources and (uses) | (1,568,560) | $(12,229,181)$ | 273,192 | 12,502,373 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | $(980,815)$ | $(17,275,327)$ | $(649,755)$ | 16,625,572 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | 8,966,856 | 8,966,856 | 8,966,856 | - |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT | - | - | 279,759 | 279,759 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ 7,986,041 | \$(8,308,471) | \$ 8,596,860 | \$ 16,905,331 |

Additional budgetary information can be found starting on page 70 of this report.

## Road and Bridge Fund

The Road and Bridge fund accounts for the maintenance costs of highway and roads. Revenues are a combination using Property Taxes, Fees of Office, Interest and Transfers from the General Fund.


Road and Bridge Fund Expenditures
Year over Year


Additional budgetary information can be found on page 79 of this report.

## Interest and Sinking Fund



The Interest and Sinking fund is used to facilitate the County's debt. The fund balance will be drawn down to the required levels for the subsequent year's debt obligations. The County will make every effort to keep fund balance below the required IRS level of $1 / 12$ of the yearly payments $(\$ 188,563)$ for property tax secured debt.

Additional budgetary information can be found on page 78 of this report.

Capital Assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental type activities as of September 30, 2021, amounts to $\$ 49,587,650$. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure.

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30,2021, under governmental activities is as follows:

|  | Balance$10 / 1 / 2020$ |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Adjustments |  | Balance$9 / 30 / 2021$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 6,093,987 | \$ | 5,380,380 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,474,367 |
| Construction in progress |  | 270,498 |  | 4,485,388 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,755,886 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated |  | 6,364,485 |  | 9,865,768 |  | - |  | - |  | 16,230,253 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& improvements |  | 15,656,525 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,656,525 |
| Furniture \& equipment |  | 14,364,999 |  | 921,159 |  | $(277,428)$ |  | $(18,842)$ |  | 14,989,888 |
| Infrastructure |  | 47,835,789 |  | 20,641 |  | - |  | - |  | 47,856,430 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated |  | 77,857,313 |  | 941,800 |  | (277,428) |  | $(18,842)$ |  | 78,502,843 |
| Less: accunnlated depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& improvements |  | 32,734,684 |  | 1,395,549 |  | - |  | - |  | 34,130,233 |
| Fumiture \& equipment |  | 9,973,820 |  | 1,314,338 |  | (272,945) |  | - |  | 11,015,213 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated |  | 42,708,504 |  | 2,709,887 |  | (272,945) |  | - |  | 45,145,446 |
| Total depreciable assets, net |  | 35,148,809 |  | (1,768,087) |  | $(4,483)$ |  | $(18,842)$ |  | 33,357,397 |
| Total capital assets | \$ | 41,513,294 | \$ | 8,097,681 | \$ | $(4,483)$ | \$ | $(18,842)$ | \$ | 49,587,650 |

Long-term Debt Obligations. At the end of the 2021 fiscal year, the County had total long term debt outstanding of $\$ 25,425,000$. Of this amount, $\$ 15,290,000$ is debt backed by property taxes of the County. The remainder is either financed with flow through agreements $(\$ 10,135,000)$ with the state of Texas. The county's issuer rating and general obligated limited tax (GOLT) was upgraded to an A2 rating by Moody's Investors Service, this is due to the county's significantly improved and solid financial position.

The County is authorized under Article III, Section 52 of the State Constitution to issue bonds payable from ad valorem taxes. There is no constitutional or statutory limit as to the number of bonds issued pursuant to such constitutional provision. However, the amount of bonds which may be issued is limited to $25 \%$ of the assessed valuation of real property in the County.

The Attorney General of Texas has administratively by rule limited the amount of bonds the office will approve to an amount which produces debt service requirements not to exceed .40 cents of the foregoing .80 cents maximum tax rate, calculated at $90 \%$ of collections. Counties that have adopted the .30 cents per $\$ 100$ Farm-to-Market/Flood Control Tax may also pledge this tax for debt service for related projects.

Ad valorem tax supported debt increased by $\$ 7,140,000$ to $\$ 15,290,000$. This amount is well below the state statutory limit of approximately $\$ 803$ million. The annual payment amount is also well below the Texas Attorney Generals limit of approximately $\$ 13$ million at $\$ 5,050,000$.

Due to the passage of Senate Bill 2 during the $86^{\text {th }}$ Texas Legislature limiting the amount a tax rate can be raised for maintenance and operations of the county to $3.5 \%$. The tax rate for debt can be raised to its statutory limits. The court believes that the tax burden of an asset should be spread through the life of the asset and will continue to finance capital assets.

Tax Supported Debt


Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements on pages 48-50.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

Commissioners Court passed its budget on August 31, 2021. The annual budget is developed to provide efficient, effective, and economic uses of the County's resources, as well as a means to accomplish the highest priority objectives. Through the budget, the Commissioners Court sets the direction of the County by establishing its priorities, setting the tax rate and allocating its resources.

In calculating the taxes for the fiscal year ending 2022 budget, the County had a net taxable appraised value of $\$ 3.215$ billion, which was $\$ 13$ million more than the previous year, a $4 \%$ increase. The increase is mainly due to increased property values in pipeline properties and new property added to the tax roll.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the budget for 2022. The tax rate adopted by the Commissioners Court for the 2022 budget was set at $\$ .5121$ per hundred-dollar valuation.

Commissioners Court has maintained its unassigned fund balance by approximately $\$ 2.6$ million dollars for funding of capital expenditures and capital projects. The remaining budgeted fund balance is still within the recommended minimum level by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of $16 \%$ or 60 days. The Auditor's Office
has complied with the GFOA risk assessment to determine that property valuations, the main revenue source for the general fund $(72 \%)$, is not at risk due to the current pandemic and it does not warrant holding a higher balance.

The County's employer retirement contribution rate increased from $12.21 \%$ to $12.93 \%$ effective January 2022 . The County is not mandated to pay this rate. The health insurance rates increased from $\$ 522.51$ per employee per month to $\$ 563.97$. The County has one of the best employee benefit programs in the area and uses it to compete for exceptional employees looking for rewarding careers in local government.

In early 2021 the federal government passed the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), which delivered funding to state, local and Tribal governments across the county to support with response to the COVID-19 public health emergency. The County received $\$ 4.7$ million in 2021 and will receive another $\$ 4.7$ million in 2022. With the implementation of the ARPA Final Rule's provisions the County is able to use ARPA Recovery funds to replace lost revenue, using the funds to provide government services.

## $87^{\text {th }}$ Texas Legislation major impact bill:

House Bill 1869 goal was to limit tax increases for any debt unless it had gone to election and approved by the voters. House Bill 35 goal was to enact that all newly issued bond debt would have to be approved by voters only in a November election and $25 \%$ of the registered voters had to vote.

Needless to say, if these two bills would have passed it would have a major and significate impact on county operations as voters will have to approve all new debt including asset rotation debt. In a rising interest rate environment, the taxpayers would have paid more for debt even if they had approved of the debt due to the delay in waiting until November. If less than one quarter of the registered voters had not voted, the debt would have to come from the maintenance and operations side of the tax rate calculation which is limited to $3.5 \%$ after the implementation of Senate Bill 2 during the $86^{\text {th }}$ Texas Legislation session.

## REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the funds it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the County Auditor's Office at:

Val Verde County Auditor
509 E. Gibbs
Del Rio, Texas 78840
Telephone: (830) 774-7584
Fax: (830) 703-8811


## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Primary Government
Governmental
Activities

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Functions/Programs | Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  |  |  | Net <br> (Expenses) <br> Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services |  | Operating Grants and Contributions |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government | \$ | 6,308,092 | \$ | 5,310,733 | \$ | 8,705,108 | \$ | 7,707,749 |
| Justice system |  | 4,270,781 |  | - |  | 402,950 |  | $(3,867,831)$ |
| Public safety |  | 8,136,786 |  | - |  | 1,192,327 |  | $(6,944,459)$ |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |  | 6,623,828 |  | - |  | 3,976,828 |  | $(2,647,000)$ |
| Health and human services |  | 583,477 |  | - |  | 322,781 |  | $(260,696)$ |
| Culture and recreation |  | 705,128 |  | - |  | - |  | $(705,128)$ |
| Public facilities |  | 2,220,939 |  | - |  | 355,763 |  | $(1,865,176)$ |
| Corrections and rehabilitation |  | 12,418 |  | - |  | - |  | $(12,418)$ |
| Interest and fiscal charges |  | 718,655 |  | - |  | - |  | $(718,655)$ |
| Bond issuance cost |  | 121,396 |  | - |  | - |  | $(121,396)$ |
| Net program (expenses) revenues | \$ | 29,701,500 | \$ | 5,310,733 | \$ | 14,955,757 |  | $(9,435,010)$ |
|  | General revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Property |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,749,075 |
|  | Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,093,508 |
|  | Investment earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94,663 |
|  | Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  | 348,951 |
|  | Non-recurring |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,380,380 |
|  | Total general revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,666,577 |
|  | Change in net position |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,231,567 |
|  | Net position, beginning |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,422,909 |
|  | Prior period adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  | 354,621 |
|  | Net position, ending |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 39,009,097 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

BALANCE SHEET

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | General |  | Interest <br> \& Sinking |  | Capital Project SL 79 Loop |  | American Rescue Plan |  | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in bank | \$ | 5,467,251 | \$ | 38,666 | \$ | 76,057 | \$ | 4,761,955 | \$ | 10,488,133 |
| Investments |  | 3,131,952 |  | 78,926 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,486 |
| Taxes receivables (net of allowance) |  | 2,381,988 |  | 264,665 |  | - |  | - |  | 117,534 |
| Accounts receivable |  | 835,785 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,598 |
| Due from other funds |  | 12,940,339 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,812,709 |
| Due from other government |  | - |  | - |  | 13,270,000 |  | - |  | 1,358,361 |
| Total assets | \$ | 24,757,315 | \$ | 382,257 | \$ | 13,346,057 | \$ | 4,761,955 | \$ | 13,787,821 |

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue
Total liabilities
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES
Unavailable revenue - property taxes Total deferred inflows of resources

| $4,298,72$ |
| ---: |
| $9,479,746$ |
| - |
| $13,778,46$ |


| 399 | - | - | 414,691 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | $5,273,302$ |
| - | $13,270,000$ | - | $1,100,452$ |
|  | $13,270,000$ |  | - |

## FUND BALANCES

Restricted:
Retirement of long-term debt
Federal or state funds
Capital projects
Committed
Other purposes
Unassigned
Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances

| 2,381,988 | 264,665 | - | - | 117,534 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,381,988 | 264,665 | - | - | 117,534 |


|  | - |  | 117,193 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,761,955 |  | 1,471,975 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 76,057 |  | - |  | 5,421,696 |
|  | 4,210,572 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,386,288 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(11,829)$ |
|  | 8,596,860 |  | 117,193 |  | 76,057 |  | 4,761,955 |  | 6,881,842 |
| \$ | 24,757,315 | \$ | 382,257 | \$ | 13,346,057 | \$ | 4,761,955 | \$ | 13,787,821 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Total
Governmental
Funds

## ASSETS

Cash in bank
Investments
Taxes receivables (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other government
Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable 4,713,811
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue
Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue - property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

FUND BALANCES
Restricted:
Retirement of long-term debt 117,193

Federal or state fund
Capital projects
Committed:
Other purposes 4,210,572

Unassigned
Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances

117,193
6,233,930
5,497,753

4,210,572
4,374,459
20,433,907
$\$ \quad 57,035,405$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds --- total governmental funds (C-1)

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.

Long-term liabilities applicable to governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities.

| Bonds payable | $\$$ | $(20,585,000)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Tax note payable | $(4,840,000)$ |  |
| Capital leases | - |  |
| Premium on bonds | $(97,393)$ |  |
| Net OPEB obligation | $(4,503,187)$ |  |
| Net pension liability | $(3,991,234)$ |  |
| Deferred outflow related to pensions | $1,061,161$ |  |
| Deferred inflow related to pensions | - |  |
| Deferred inflow related to OPEB | $(227,358)$ |  |
| Compensated absences | $(593,636)$ |  |

Total long-term liabilities

Net position of governmental activities
\$ 20,433,907

49,587,650

2,764,187
$(33,776,647)$
$\$ \quad 39,009,097$

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | General |  | Interest \& Sinking |  | Capital Project SL 79 Loop |  | American Rescue Plan |  | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ | 13,530,564 | \$ | 1,145,566 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 664,189 |
| Sales taxes |  | 3,093,508 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Intergovernmental |  | 612,899 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 4,761,266 |  | 5,831,592 |
| Charges for services |  | 979,534 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,035,000 |
| License and permits |  | 47,797 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fees and fines |  | 1,459,252 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 362,020 |
| Investment earnings |  | 51,395 |  | 139 |  | 8 |  | 689 |  | 42,432 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 348,951 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 20,123,900 |  | 1,145,705 |  | 3,750,008 |  | 4,761,955 |  | 7,935,233 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 10,598,891 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 77,667 |
| Justice System |  | 3,400,351 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 531,534 |
| Public facilities |  | 1,686,128 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 358,575 |
| Public safety |  | 4,533,088 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,958,027 |
| Health and human services |  | 214,396 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 322,781 |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,098,213 |
| Culture and recreation |  | 613,993 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 35,182 |
| Corrections and rehabilitation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,433 |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | - |  | 5,815,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest and other charges |  | - |  | 767,344 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Issuance cost |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 121,396 |
| Capital leases |  | - |  | 161,644 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 21,046,847 |  | 6,743,988 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,514,808 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES |  | $(922,947)$ |  | $(5,598,283)$ |  | 3,750,008 |  | 4,761,955 |  | $(2,579,575)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims |  | 1,319,866 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Sale of capital assets |  | 74,639 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32,625 |
| Lease financing |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tax note proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,965,000 |
| Tax certificate of obligations proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,385,000 |
| Transfer in |  | 11,803,268 |  | 5,402,800 |  | - |  | - |  | 920,154 |
| Transfer out (uses) |  | (12,924,581) |  | - |  | (3,750,000) |  | - |  | (1,451,641) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 273,192 |  | 5,402,800 |  | (3,750,000) |  | - |  | 7,851,138 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE |  | $(649,755)$ |  | $(195,483)$ |  | 8 |  | 4,761,955 |  | 5,271,563 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING |  | 8,966,856 |  | 312,676 |  | 76,049 |  | - |  | 1,516,575 |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT |  | 279,759 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 93,704 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ | 8,596,860 | \$ | 117,193 | \$ | 76,057 | \$ | 4,761,955 | \$ | 6,881,842 |



## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (B-1) are different because:

Net change in fund balances --- total governmental funds (C-3)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

| Capital outlay | $\$$ | $10,807,568$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Adjustments due to deletion of capital assets | $(4,483)$ |  |
| Depreciation expense | $(2,709,887)$ |  |

Net adjustment
Governmental funds report long term debt principal payments as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities these payments are reductions in the long term liabilities in the statement of net position.

Bond payments
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Tax notes } & 1,895,000 \\ \text { Capital lease } & 161,800\end{array}$
Bond and note proceeds $\quad(8,350,000)$
Net adjustment

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized for transactions that are normally paid with expendable, available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest, interest on long-term debt is not recognized as an expenditure under the modified accrual basis o: accounting until due, rather than as it accrues.

Compensated absences
OPEB cost
Pension cost
Amortization of deferred loss on refunding bonds
Net adjustment

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resource: are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Net adjustment

27
$\$ \quad 408,756$
8,093,198
$(2,373,200)$

83,904
48,689
$\square$
$(85,475)$
408,756
$\$ 15,231,567$

## FIDUCIARY FUND <br> FINANCIAL STATEMENT

## VAL VERDE COUNTY

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash and investments
$\$ 4,581,913$
Total assets
$\$$

## LIABILITIES

Due to others

Total liabilities
$\$ 4,581,913$
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 4,581,913}$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION 

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Custodial Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  |  |
| County Clerk deposits | \$ | 118,968 |
| County Clerk Criminal Account deposits |  | 21,599 |
| County Clerk Civil Account deposits |  | 21,874 |
| County Clerk Probate Account deposits |  | 32,116 |
| District Clerk Court Costs deposits |  | 136,165 |
| District Clerk Registry Accounts deposits |  | 144,115 |
| Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes deposits |  | 8,827,165 |
| Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes deposits |  | 17,539,672 |
| Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes deposits |  | 535,007 |
| County Attorney Merchant Account deposits |  | 3,064 |
| Tax Assessor Property Tax deposits |  | 3,488,226 |
| Tax Assessor Escrow Account \#2 deposits |  | 8,497 |
| Sheriff's Account Cash Bonds deposits |  | 1,200 |
| County Clerk Trust Fund deposits |  | 11,105 |
| County Clerk Records Management deposits |  | 1,134 |
| County Clerk Records Archive Fund deposits |  | 184,332 |
| Court at Law Justice Technology Fee deposits |  | 304 |
| County Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion deposits |  | 28,783 |
| Tax Assessor Escrow Account deposits |  | 193,980 |
| Tax Assessor Collector of Taxes deposits |  | 40,472,007 |
| County Welfare deposits |  | 975 |
| GEO deposits |  | 89,279,673 |
| Total additions |  | 161,049,961 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |
| County Clerk deductions |  | 118,418 |
| County Clerk Criminal Account deductions |  | 22,530 |
| County Clerk Civil Account deductions |  | 21,760 |
| County Clerk Probate Account deductions |  | 33,720 |
| District Clerk Court Costs deductions |  | 137,734 |
| District Clerk Registry Accounts deductions |  | 85,238 |
| Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes deductions |  | 8,021,567 |
| Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes deductions |  | 17,264,049 |
| Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes deductions |  | 307,449 |
| County Attorney Merchant Account deductions |  | 2,550 |
| Tax Assessor Property Tax deductions |  | 4,224,359 |
| Tax Assessor Escrow Account \#2 deductions |  | 21,445 |
| Sheriff's Account Cash Bonds deductions |  | 500 |
| County Clerk Trust Fund deductions |  | 53,473 |
| County Clerk Records Management deductions |  | - |
| County Clerk Records Archive Fund deductions |  | 87,087 |
| Court at Law Justice Technology Fee deductions |  | - |
| County Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion deductions |  | 66,745 |
| Tax Assessor Escrow Account deductions |  | 171,006 |
| Tax Assessor Collector of Taxes deductions |  | 40,732,184 |
| County Welfare deductions |  | 1,596 |
| GEO deductions |  | 88,570,216 |
| Total deductions |  | 159,943,626 |
| Change in net position |  | 1,106,335 |
| Net position-beginning |  | 3,475,578 |
| Net position - ending | \$ | 4,581,913 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Val Verde County, Texas ("County") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the United States of America for local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The most significant accounting and reporting policies of the County are described in the following notes to the financial statements.

## A. Reporting Entity

The County is a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of Texas. The Commissioners' Court, comprised of the County Judge and four County Commissioners, all of whom are elected officials, is the governing body of the County. The authority of the County governments and their specific functions and responsibilities are created by and dependent upon laws and legal regulations of the Texas State Constitution and Vernon's Annotated Statues and Codes (V.A.C.S).

The County provides a vast array of services which include public safety, correctional facility, administration of justice, health and welfare services, construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and facilities, culture and recreation via libraries, and other various administrative services such as tax collection, recording records, etc.

As required by GAAP, the financial statements of the reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government (b) organizations for which the primary government is not accountable and (c) the organizations for which the primary government is not accountable, but for which the nature and significance of the relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. It has been determined, based on the above, that the County, effective for the year ended September 30, 2021, includes all funds of the County with no component units. Additionally, the County is not a component unit of any other report.

## C. Financial Statement Presentation, Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

## Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities primary support is derived from taxes, fees and intergovernmental revenues.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) operational grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Miscellaneous general revenues contain non-program specific contributions.

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide presentation of financial statements.

## Fund Statements

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the county considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payments to be made early in the following year. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources. Property taxes, sales taxes, licenses, charges for services, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

All fiduciary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Claims incurred but not reported are included in payables and expenses. These funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included in the funds statement of net position. The agency funds are custodial in nature and involve no measurement of results of operations.

The accounts of the County are organized and operated on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based on the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the governmentwide financial statements. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Funds are classified into three categories: Governmental, Proprietary, and Fiduciary. The major funds of the County are noted within each category. The County currently has no proprietary funds.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County and always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Interest and Sinking Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

SL 79 Loop Fund is a special fund established by the County that are assigned to be used to account for capital asset expenditures of the 11-mile congestion relief route project around the City of Del Rio.

American Rescue Plan provides financial assistance in response to and recovery from the COVID-19 public health emergency. Funds will be used to replace lost revenue for governmental services.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:
Road and Bridge Fund is used to account for resources used in the construction and maintenance of County roads and bridges.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for funds that are restricted as to use by Federal or State governments and to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted by county ordinance to expenses for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund is a special fund established by the County that are assigned to be used to account for capital asset expenditures, including construction of major facilities and other capital assets.

```
Library Project
Tax Note 2013
Tax Note }201
2019 Certificate of Obligations
Tax Note }202
2021 Certificate of Obligations
```

Fiduciary Funds - Agency funds are used to account for the assets that are held for the benefit of others or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The agency fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## D. Budgets

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, Road and Bridge Fund and Interest and Sinking Fund.

## E. Cash and Cash Investments

The County's basic financial statements include the cash accounts of all funds handled by the Office of the County Treasurer/County Auditor. Cash includes amounts in demand deposits. Investments (invested cash) consist of short-term certificates of deposit and are stated at cost. Interest income pertaining to the certificates of deposit is recorded in the fiscal year end on an accrual basis.

In accordance with the State of Texas Statutes, County funds not immediately required to pay obligations may be invested in direct debt securities of the United States, fully collateralized security repurchase agreements purchased under a master contractual agreement that specifies the rights and obligations for which the principal and interest are guaranteed by the County depository, obligations for which the principal and interest are guaranteed by the United States and direct obligations of or participation certificates guaranteed by the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Land Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Banks, or Banks for Cooperatives.

## F. Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet.

## G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements and equipment, are reported in the governmentwide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of $\$ 5,000$ or more and an estimate useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition cost, which is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential at the acquisition date.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets' lives are not capitalized. Property, plant and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Assets | Life in Years |
| :--- | :---: |
| Buildings | 50 |
| Improvements | 20 |
| Furniture \& Equipment | 10 |
| Automotive | 8 |
| Computer Equipment | 5 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## H. Fund Balance Classification

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

- Nonspendable: This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- Restricted: This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed: This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action such as a resolution of the Commissioners Court. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Commissioners Court removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- Assigned: This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Commissioners Court.
- Unassigned: This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of assigned fund balance amounts.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the government's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Fund Balances by classification as of September 30, 2021, pursuant to GASB 54 are as follows:

|  | Major Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonmajor Funds |  |  |  | Total Governmental$\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General <br> Fund |  | Intest <br> \& Sinking |  | Capital Project SL 79 Loop |  | American Rescue Plan |  | Special Revenue Funds |  | Capital Projects <br> Funds |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest \& Sinking | \$ | - | \$ | 117,193 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 117,193 |
| Capital Project |  | - |  | - |  | 76,057 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,421,696 |  | 5,497,753 |
| American Rescue Plan |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,761,955 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,761,955 |
| County Clerk Management \& Preservation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 130,353 |  | - |  | 130,353 |
| County Management \& Preservation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 25,626 |  | - |  | 25,626 |
| County Court Records Preservation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,179 |  | - |  | 15,179 |
| District Clerk Management \& Preservation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,408 |  | - |  | 28,408 |
| District Clerk Records Archive |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 39,173 |  | - |  | 39,173 |
| County Clerk Records Archive |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 216,424 |  | - |  | 216,424 |
| Court Reporter |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23,754 |  | - |  | 23,754 |
| Courthouse \& Justice Courts Security Fees |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 51,755 |  | - |  | 51,755 |
| Sheriff LEOSE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,975 |  | - |  | 10,975 |
| District Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 45,809 |  | - |  | 45,809 |
| County Court at Law DWI Program |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 41,404 |  | - |  | 41,404 |
| Constable \#3 LEOSE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,696 |  | - |  | 4,696 |
| Justice of the Peace Technology Funds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 51,079 |  | - |  | 51,079 |
| County Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 149,795 |  | - |  | 149,795 |
| County \& District Clerk - Tech Fund |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 970 |  | - |  | 970 |
| District Attorney Settlements |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,871 |  | - |  | 50,871 |
| HOT Fund |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 109,852 |  | - |  | 109,852 |
| HOT Fund (City) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 299,058 |  | - |  | 299,058 |
| Hot Check - County Attorney |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,927 |  | - |  | 21,927 |
| Jury Fund |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21,099 |  | - |  | 21,099 |
| HIDTA Amistad Intell 2020 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 48 |  | - |  | 48 |
| District Attorney State Forfeiture |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 69,920 |  | - |  | 69,920 |
| Family Protection |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,826 |  | - |  | 9,826 |
| Sheriff State Forfeiture |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,492 |  | - |  | 5,492 |
| Sheriff DOJ Forfeiture |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,991 |  | - |  | 13,991 |
| Sheriff DOT Forfeiture |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,165 |  | - |  | 4,165 |
| Motor VIT |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29,265 |  | - |  | 29,265 |
| Other Special Revenue Funds |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,061 |  | - |  | 1,061 |
| Committed: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Financial Integrity Fund |  | 50,814 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,814 |
| USDA Improvements |  | 110,894 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 110,894 |
| Fire Reserves Fund |  | 10,418 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,418 |
| San Felipe Pastures |  | 30,420 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30,420 |
| Sheriff Reserves |  | 9,926 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,926 |
| Sheriff Tower |  | 10,608 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,608 |
| County Administrative Building |  | 7,788 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,788 |
| Employee Wellness |  | 6,962 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,962 |
| County Projects |  | 1,334,687 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,334,687 |
| Southwest Border Prosecution |  | 26,164 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26,164 |
| Technology Fund |  | 260 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 260 |
| Auditors' Special Account |  | 19,838 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 19,838 |
| Settlement Fund-Sheriff |  | 4,727 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,727 |
| Subsequent Years Budget |  | 2,587,066 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,587,066 |
| Unassigned |  | 4,386,288 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(11,829)$ |  | - |  | 4,374,459 |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 8,596,860 |  | 117,193 | \$ | 76,057 | \$ | 4,761,955 | \$ | 1,460,146 | \$ | 5,421,696 | \$ | 20,433,907 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## I. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, longterm debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net assets.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the term of the related debt. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financial sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received are reported as debt service expenditures.

## J. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Deferred outflows consist of, when applicable, deferred charges on refundings, the changes in fair value of the hedging derivative instruments that are applicable to future reporting periods, pension contributions after measurement date, the differences in projected and actual earnings on pension assets, and changes in pension assumptions. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. Pension contributions after measurement date are deferred and recognized in the following fiscal year. The difference in projected and actual earnings on pension assets are amortized over a closed five-year period. Pension assumption changes are recognized over the average remaining service life for all members.

Deferred outflows for other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") other than pensions include changes in the net OPEB liability that have not been included in OPEB expense. They are required to be reported as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Deferred inflows consist of, when applicable, the changes in fair value of the hedging derivative instruments that are applicable to future reporting periods, differences in expected and actual pension experience, and unavailable revenue. Unavailable revenue is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Difference in expected and actual pension experience is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

## K. Federal and State Grants

Revenue from federal and state grants is recognized on the basis of actual expenditures incurred, limited to the amount of the total grant award. During the year ended September 30, 2021, the County applied for and received federal and state grants related to various activities. The operations of these grants are reported in the general fund and various special revenue funds. Most of these grants are reimbursement type grants, therefore, revenues equal expenditures. Grant revenues are classified as intergovernmental revenues. Federal grants are covered by the requirements of the Single Audit Act and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 (Uniform Guidance) while state grants are covered by the State of Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards ("UGMS").

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## L. Property Taxes

Property subject to taxation is real property and certain personal property situated in the County. The County's property tax is levied on October 1 based on the assessed value listed as of the preceding January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the County in accordance with enabling state legislation. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 1 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. Interest and penalties of $7 \%$ plus $2 \%$ a month are added for payments received in February, March, April, May, and June. The assessed valuation (not including freeze) of taxable property for the year 2020 was $\$ 3,309,573,303$ for the County which represent $100 \%$ of appraised value. Tax rate per $\$ 100$ of taxable value is $\$ .499$ for the general and debt service funds and $\$ .0238$ for the road and bridge fund. Taxes receivable are reduced by an allowance of $4 \%$ for estimated uncollectible taxes. Revenues from property taxes are recognized in the current year to the extent they are available to finance current year expenditures. The County is permitted to levy a tax rate up to $\$ .80$ per $\$ 100$ valuation and the Court may levy the tax rate needed for its governmental services as long as the Court does not impair any outstanding bonds or other obligations or exceed the $\$ .80$ per $\$ 100$ valuation for the year. The legislature may authorize an additional $\$ .15 \mathrm{ad}$ valorem tax for maintenance of public roads and bridges or a $\$ .30 \mathrm{ad}$ valorem tax to be levied for road and flood control provided the majority of the qualified voters of the County approve the additional taxes. Due to limitations imposed by state law, cases in which accumulated taxes exceed property value and other problems in tax collection, allowances have been provided for uncollectible accounts.

## M. Compensated Absences

All full-time employees are eligible for twelve days of vacation upon the completion of their first year of employment and through year four of employment, five to ten years of employment earn fourteen days of vacation, eleven to fifteen years of employment earn seventeen days of vacation and employees with fifteen or more years of employment earn twenty-two days of vacation. On the last day of the month following this first anniversary and each month thereafter, the employee shall accrue earned vacation leave at the rate of 8 to 14.66 hours per month depending on years of service.

Sick leave is accrued by full-time employees at the rate of 8 hours per month beginning the last day of the month in which the new employee is hired. Upon termination of employment, unused sick leave is cancelled without compensation. Sick leave may be accumulated up to 60 days.

## N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expenses, information about the Fiduciary Net Position of the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS) and additions to/deductions from TCDRS's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCDRS. For this purpose, plan contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## O. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## P. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The County first applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

## II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and government-wide statement of activities.

The governmental fund statement of revenue, expenditures, and change in fund balance includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation indicates, "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense".

The detail of this $\$ 8,097,681$ is as follows:
Capital outlay-additions $\quad \$ \quad 10,807,568$

Depreciation expense
$(2,709,887)$
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balance-
total govermnet funds to arrive at change in net position
of govermental activities (Exhibit C-4)
$\$ \quad 8,097,681$

## III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

## A. Deposits and Investments

The County is authorized to invest in obligations and instruments as defined in the Public Funds Investment Act (Sec. 2256.001 Texas Government Code). Such investments include (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies, (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies, (3) obligations of political subdivisions rated not less than A by a national investment rating firm, (4) certificates of deposit, and (5) other instruments and obligations authorized by statute.

In fiscal year 2017, the County adopted GASB Statement No. 72 ("GASB 72"), Fair Value Measurement and Application. GASB 72 was issued to address accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements.

Pursuant to subchapter G of chapter 404, the Comptroller of Public Accounts administers the Texas Local Government Investment Pools (the TexPool Portfolios) as public funds investment pools through the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. The fair valve of the position in TexPool is the same as the value of TexPool shares.

Texas CLASS measures its investments at fair value in accordance with paragraph 41 of statement 79 and paragraph 11 of statement 31 of the GASB implementation guide, and therefore a participant's investment in Texas CLASS is not required to be categorized within the fair value hierarchy for purposes of paragraph 81a(2) of Statement 72 of the GASB implementation guide.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

At September 30, 2021, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was $\$ 20,832,062$ and total bank balances equaled $\$ 21,874,893$.

The fair values of investments at September 30, 2021 are summarized as follows:
Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with state law, the County does not purchase any investments with maturities greater than 10 years.

Credit Risk - In accordance with state law, investments in mutual funds and investment pools must be rated at least AAA, and investments in obligations from other states, municipalities, counties, etc. must be rated at least A. TexPool and Texas Class investments of the County are rated AAAm by Standard \& Poor's rating services.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The County places no limit on the amount the County may invest in any one issuer. The County is currently using the less risky pooled accounts.

| General Fund | Rate | WAM (Days) | Fair Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| TexPool | 1.92\% | 38 | \$ 749 |
| Texas Class |  | 89 | 3,131,203 |
|  |  |  | 3,131,952 |
| Road \& Bridge Fund |  |  |  |
| TexPool | 1.92\% | 38 | 144 |
| Texas Class |  | 89 | 2,342 |
|  |  |  | 2,486 |
| Interest \& Sinking Fund |  |  |  |
| TexPool | 1.92\% | 38 | 78,916 |
|  |  |  | 78,916 |
| Total Investments |  |  | \$ 3,213,354 |

## B. Receivables and Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

Receivables as of year-end for the governmental activities, individual major governmental funds and other governmental funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows:

|  | General |  | Interest and Sinking |  | Nonmajor <br> Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Taxes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property tax | \$ | 2,481,238 | \$ | 275,693 | \$ | 122,431 | \$ | 2,879,362 |
| Less: allowance for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| uncollectibles |  | $(99,250)$ |  | $(11,028)$ |  | $(4,897)$ |  | $(115,175)$ |
| Net accounts receivable | \$ | 2,381,988 | \$ | 264,665 | \$ | 117,534 | \$ | 2,764,187 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

## C. InterFund Balances and Transfers

In the fund financial statements, interfund balances are the result of normal transactions between funds that will be liquidated in the subsequent fiscal year. The following is a summary of amounts due from and due to other funds:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General | Payroll | \$ 125 |
| General | Grants | 1,013,455 |
| General | Grant Account | 910,000 |
| General | General | 10,703,425 |
| General | Capital Projects | 126,845 |
| Payroll | Grants | 186,489 |
| Non-major | Non-major | 1,570,388 |
| Non-major | General | 242,321 |
|  |  | \$ 14,753,048 |

Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, are summarized below:

| Transfer from | Amount |  | Transfer to | Purpose |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital project SL 79 fund | \$ | 3,750,000 | Interest and sinking fund | Debt payment |
| General fund |  | 1,251,597 | Interest and sinking fund | Debt payment |
| Nonmajor funds |  | 1,451,641 | General fund | Payroll |
| General fund |  | 11,672,984 | Nonmajor funds | Continuing operations |
| Total transfers |  | 18,126,222 |  |  |

## D. Long-term Debt

Series 2011 Pass Through Toll Revenue and Limited Tax Bonds were issued on September 26, 2011, payable in annual installments with interest at $2 \%$ to $4 \%$. The repayment amount beginning August 13, 2013 will include principal and interest for a total payment of $\$ 3,703,413$. This bond repayment will come from funding provided by Texas Department of Transportation in the form of a pass-through toll agreement between Val Verde County and TxDOT. The payment from TxDOT will range from a minimum of $\$ 3,750,000$ a year to a maximum of $\$ 7,500,000$ a year to be based upon the number of vehicle miles traveled on the project. Any surplus money received by Val Verde County (reimbursed money from TxDOT in excess of the stated repayment amount of the bonds) will be used to pay down the outstanding bonds issued for the project.

The County issued $\$ 6,000,000$ of Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2014, on November 6, 2014. The tax bonds have an interest rate of $2.31 \%$ and mature on August 15, 2024.

The County issued $\$ 2,545,000$ of Limited Tax Notes, Series 2016, on September 28, 2016. The tax notes have an interest rate of $1.97 \%$ and mature on August 15, 2023.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

The County issued $\$ 4,300,000$ of Texas Combination Tax and United Pledge Revenue Certificate, Obligation Series 2019, on October 01, 2019, to make permanent public improvements and for other public purposes. The certificate of obligations have an interest rate of $1.88 \%$ and $3.05 \%$ and a maturity date of February 01, 2024.

The County issued $\$ 1,700,000$ of Revenue Notes, Taxable Series 2019, on October 01, 2019, for the acquisition, improvement, and equipping of acquired property and payment of other professional services related to design, construction, installation and financing of aforementioned project. The tax notes have an interest rate of $4.25 \%$ and a maturity date of February 01, 2026. The note was defeased in fiscal year 2021.

The County issued $\$ 4,385,000$ of Pledge Revenue Certificate of Obligation, Series 2021, on June 1, 2021. The certificate of obligation has an interest rate between $1.00 \%$ and $1.40 \%$ and matures on August $15,2041$.

The County issued $\$ 3,965,000$ of Tax Notes, Series 2021, on April 1, 2021. The tax notes have an interest rate of $1.70 \%$ and mature on February 15, 2028.

The County has entered into certain long-term lease-purchase agreements for the purpose of financing the purchase of equipment. In as much as the leases are financing arrangements, which transfer the ownership of the assets to the County at the end of the respective lease terms. Capital Lease Obligations are secured by leased equipment, payable in various monthly or quarterly installments with interest at $3.70 \%$ to $7.35 \%$.

## General Obligations Annual Requirements to Amortize Long-Term Debt Including Interest

Year Ending
September 30,

| 2022 | \$ | 5,205,000 | \$ | 698,421 | \$ | 5,903,421 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2023 |  | 5,385,000 |  | 514,629 |  | 5,899,629 |
| 2024 |  | 5,100,000 |  | 349,469 |  | 5,449,469 |
| 2025 |  | 955,000 |  | 178,784 |  | 1,133,784 |
| 2026 |  | 975,000 |  | 162,835 |  | 1,137,835 |
| 2027-2031 |  | 3,265,000 |  | 599,346 |  | 3,864,346 |
| 2032-2036 |  | 2,280,000 |  | 367,991 |  | 2,647,991 |
| 2037-2041 |  | 2,260,000 |  | 115,553 |  | 2,375,553 |
| Totals | \$ | 25,425,000 | \$ | 2,987,028 | \$ | 28,412,028 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

## Changes in Long-term liabilities

|  | Balance$10 / 1 / 2020$ |  | Increase |  | Decrease |  | Adjustment |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 9 / 30 / 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  | Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 Limited Tax Bond | \$ | 13,270,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,135,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,135,000 | \$ | 3,260,000 |
| 2014 Limited Tax Bond |  | 2,550,000 |  | - |  | 615,000 |  | - |  | 1,935,000 |  | 630,000 |
| 2016 Tax Note |  | 1,300,000 |  | - |  | 425,000 |  | - |  | 875,000 |  | 435,000 |
| 2019 Revenue Note |  | 1,470,000 |  | - |  | 1,470,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 2019 Certificate of Obligation |  | 4,300,000 |  | - |  | 170,000 |  | - |  | 4,130,000 |  | 175,000 |
| 2021 Certificate of Obligation |  | - |  | 4,385,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,385,000 |  | 190,000 |
| 2021 Tax Note |  | - |  | 3,965,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,965,000 |  | 515,000 |
| Government Capital Corporation |  | 161,800 |  | - |  | 161,800 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Premium on Bonds |  | 146,082 |  | - |  | 48,689 |  | - |  | 97,393 |  | 48,689 |
| Net OPEB Obligation |  | 4,142,547 |  | 510,759 |  | 150,119 |  | - |  | 4,503,187 |  | - |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 2,642,564 |  | 9,277,104 |  | 7,928,435 |  | 1 |  | 3,991,234 |  | - |
| Compensated Absences |  | 593,663 |  | - |  | 433 |  | 406 |  | 593,636 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 30,576,656 | \$ | 18,137,863 | \$ | 14,104,476 | \$ | 407 | \$ | 34,610,450 | \$ | 5,253,689 |

## E. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, under governmental activities is as follows:

|  | Balance <br> 10/1/2020 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Adjustments |  | Balance$9 / 30 / 2021$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 6,093,987 | \$ | 5,380,380 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,474,367 |
| Construction in progress |  | 270,498 |  | 4,485,388 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,755,886 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated |  | 6,364,485 |  | 9,865,768 |  | - |  | - |  | 16,230,253 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& improvements |  | 15,656,525 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15,656,525 |
| Furniture \& equipment |  | 14,364,999 |  | 921,159 |  | $(277,428)$ |  | $(18,842)$ |  | 14,989,888 |
| Infrastructure |  | 47,835,789 |  | 20,641 |  | - |  | - |  | 47,856,430 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated |  | 77,857,313 |  | 941,800 |  | $(277,428)$ |  | $(18,842)$ |  | 78,502,843 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings \& improvements |  | 32,734,684 |  | 1,395,549 |  | - |  | - |  | 34,130,233 |
| Furniture \& equipment |  | 9,973,820 |  | 1,314,338 |  | $(272,945)$ |  | - |  | 11,015,213 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated |  | 42,708,504 |  | 2,709,887 |  | $(272,945)$ |  | - |  | 45,145,446 |
| Total depreciable assets, net |  | 35,148,809 |  | $(1,768,087)$ |  | $(4,483)$ |  | $(18,842)$ |  | 33,357,397 |
| Total capital assets | \$ | 41,513,294 | \$ | 8,097,681 | \$ | $(4,483)$ | \$ | $(18,842)$ | \$ | 49,587,650 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

Depreciation expense for FY 2021 was charged to functions/programs of the County as follows:

| General government | $\$$ | 214,395 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Justice system | 33,277 |  |
| Public safety | 546,207 |  |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |  | $1,616,480$ |
| Public facilities | 299,527 |  |
| Total | $\$ \quad 2,709,886$ |  |
|  |  |  |

## F. Litigation

The county attorney reports some significant pending or threatened lawsuits, claims or assessments. While the outcome of the above noted proceedings cannot be predicted, the opinion of management of these lawsuits may not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements.

## G. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

The County has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. A contingent liability was not established because potential reimbursements are considered immaterial.

## H. Prior Period Adjustment

Adjustments to the fund balance and net position during the 2020-2021 year consisted of the following:

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |  | General Fund |  | Other Nonmajor Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To remove furniture \& equipment that was not part of capital assets | \$ | $(18,842)$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | $(18,842)$ |
| Adjustment of Due Froms from prior years related to Special Revenue funds |  |  |  | 279,759 |  |  |  | 279,759 |
| Adjustments to negative fund balances in Special Revenue funds from prior year |  |  |  |  |  | 17,681 |  | 17,681 |
| District Attorney Forfeiture Fund that was taken over by the county in 2021 |  | - |  | - |  | 76,023 |  | 76,023 |
| Total per Exhibit B-1 and C-3 | \$ | $(18,842)$ | \$ | 279,759 | \$ | 93,704 | \$ | 354,621 |

## A. Employees' Retirement Plan

## Plan Description

The County participates in the Texas County \& District Retirement System (TCDRS), which is a statewide, agent multiple-employer, public employee retirement system.

The County provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for all of its fulltime employees through a nontraditional defined benefit pension plan in the TCDRS. The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multi-employer public employee retirement system consisting of 701 nontraditional defined benefit pension plans.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

TCDRS in the aggregate issues an annual comprehensive financial report on a calendar year basis. The annual comprehensive financial report is available upon request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P. O. Box 2034, Austin, Texas 78768-2034 or on their website at www.tcdrs.org.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the County, and can be amended, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS (TCDRS Act). Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 8 or more years of service, with 20 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more. Members are vested after 8 years of service but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by the County.

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer-financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the County within the actuarial constraints imposed by the TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the County's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death, or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions and the employer-financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

## Employees covered by benefit terms

At the December 31, 2020 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit | 149 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 244 |
| Active employees | 278 |
| Total | $\frac{671}{}$ |

## Contributions

The contribution rates for employees in TCDRS are either $4 \%, 5 \%, 6 \%$, or $7 \%$ of employee gross earnings, as adopted by the employer's governing body. Participating employers are required to contribute at actuarially determined rates to ensure adequate funding for each employer's plan. Under the state law governing TCDRS, the contribution rate for each entity is determined annually by the actuary and approved by the TCDRS Board of Trustees. The replacement life entry age actuarial cost method is used in determining the contribution rate. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to fund benefits in an orderly manner for each participate over his or her career so that sufficient funds are accumulated by the time benefit payments begin, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees for the County were required to contribute $7 \%$ of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contribution rates for the County were $12.53 \%$ and $12.21 \%$ in calendar years 2019 and 2020, respectively. The County's contributions to TCDRS for the year ended September 30, 2020 were $\$ 1,486,457$ and were equal to the required contributions.

## Net Pension Liability

The County's Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

## Actuarial Assumptions

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation | $2.50 \%$ per year |
| :--- | :--- |
| Overall payroll growth | $3.00 \%$ per year |
| Investment rate of return | $7.60 \%$, (Gross of administrative expenses) |

Mortality rates for active members, retirees, and beneficiaries were based on the following:

| Depositing members | $90 \%$ of the RP-2014 Active Employee Mortality Table for males and $90 \%$ <br> of the RP-2014 Active Employee Mortality Table for females, projected <br> with $110 \%$ of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Service retirees, beneficiaries | $130 \%$ of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for males and <br> and non-depositing members <br> $110 \%$ of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for females, both <br> projected with 110\% of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014. |
| Disabled retirees | $130 \%$ of the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table for males and <br> $115 \%$ of the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table for females, <br> both projected with 110\% of the MP-2014 Ultimate scale after 2014. |
|  |  |

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of December 31, 2020, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, except where required to be different by GASB 68. TCDRS' actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed and revised as deemed necessary to reflect best estimates of future experience. Every four years, the TCDRS consulting actuary conducts an investigation of experience, TCDRS assumptions are compared to plan experience and future expectations, and changes to the assumptions are recommended as needed.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is $7.50 \%$. The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the TCDRS Board of Trustees.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS assets is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information shown below are provided by TCDRS' investment consultant, Cliffwater LLC. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Benchmark | Target <br> Allocation ${ }^{(1)}$ | Geometric Real Rate of Return (Expected minus Inflation) ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US Equities | Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index | 11.50\% | 4.25\% |
| Global Equities | MSCI World (net) Index | 2.50\% | 4.55\% |
| Int'l Equities - Developed Markets | MSCI World Ex USA (net) Index | 5.00\% | 4.25\% |
| Int'l Equities - Emerging Markets | MSCI Emerging Markets (net) Index | 6.00\% | 4.75\% |
| Investment-Grade Bonds | Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index | 3.00\% | -0.85\% |
| Strategic Credit | FT SE High-Yield Cash-Pay Caped Index | 9.00\% | 2.11\% |
| Direct Lending | S\&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index | 16.00\% | 6.70\% |
| Distressed Debt | Cambridge Associates Distressed Securities Index ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4.00\% | 5.70\% |
| REIT Equities | 67\% FT SE NAREIT All Equity REITs Index $+33 \%$ S\&P Global REIT (net) Index | 2.00\% | 3.45\% |
| Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs) | Alerian MLP Index | 2.00\% | 5.10\% |
| Private Real Estate Partnerships | Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index ${ }^{(4)}$ | 6.00\% | 4.90\% |
| Private Equity | Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity \& Venture Capital Index ${ }^{(5)}$ | 25.00\% | 7.25\% |
| Hedge Funds | Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI) Fund of Funds Composite Index | 6.00\% | 1.85\% |
| Cash Equivalents | 90-Day U.S. Treasury | 2.00\% | -0.70\% |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Target asset allocation adopted at the March 2021 TCDRS Board meeting. |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(2)}$ Geometric real rates of return equal the expected return for the asset class minus the assumed inflation rate of $2.0 \%$, per |  |  |  |
| Cliffwater's 2021 capital market assumptions. |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(3)}$ Includes vintage years 2005-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs. |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(4)}$ Includes vintage years 2007-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs. |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(5)}$ Includes vintage years 2006-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs. |  |  |  |

## Discount Rate

In order to determine the discount rate to be used by the employer, TCDRS has used an alternative method to determine the sufficiency of the fiduciary net position in all future years. The alternative method reflects the funding requirements under the employer's funding policy and the legal requirements under the TCDRS Act: 1) TCDRS has a funding policy where the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) shall be amortized as a level percent of pay over 20-year closed layered periods, 2) Under the TCDRS Act, the employer is legally required to make the contribution specified in the funding policy, 3) The employer's assets are projected to exceed its accrued liabilities in 20 years or less, when this point is reached the employer is still required to contribute at least the normal cost, 4) Any increased cost due to the adoption of a COLA is required to be funded over a period of 15 years, if applicable. Based on the above, the projected fiduciary net position is determined to be sufficient compared to projected benefit payments. Based on the expected level of cash flows and investment returns to the system, the fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is projected to increase from its current level in future years. Since the projected fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay projected benefit payments in all future years, the discount rate for purposes of calculating the total pension liability and net pension liability of the employer is equal to the long-term assumed rate of return on investments. This long-term assumed rate of return should be net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses for GASB 68 purposes. Therefore, we have used a discount rate of $8.10 \%$. This rate reflects the long-term assumed rate of return on assets for funding purposes of $8.00 \%$, net of all expenses, increased by $0.10 \%$ to be gross of administrative expenses.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

## Changes in the Net Pension Liability

|  |  | Increase (Decrease) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total Pension Liability <br> (a) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position <br> (b) |  | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) |  |
| Balance as of 12/31/2019 | \$ | 54,524,356 | \$ | 51,881,793 | \$ | 2,642,563 |
| Changes for the year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost |  | 1,507,532 |  | - |  | 1,507,532 |
| Interest on total pension liability ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | 4,415,116 |  | - |  | 4,415,116 |
| Effect of plan changes ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses |  | $(252,325)$ |  | - |  | $(252,325)$ |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs |  | 3,294,927 |  | - |  | 3,294,927 |
| Refund of contributions |  | $(105,477)$ |  | $(105,477)$ |  |  |
| Benefit payments |  | $(3,003,613)$ |  | $(3,003,613)$ |  |  |
| Administrative expenses |  | - |  | $(41,261)$ |  | 41,261 |
| Member contributions |  | - |  | 831,532 |  | $(831,532)$ |
| Net investment income |  | - |  | 5,358,121 |  | $(5,358,121)$ |
| Employer contributions |  | - |  | 1,486,457 |  | $(1,486,457)$ |
| Other ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | - |  | $(18,268)$ |  | 18,268 |
| Balance as of 12/31/2020 | \$ | 60,380,516 | \$ | 56,389,284 | \$ | 3,991,232 |

[^1]
## Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of $8.10 \%$, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.10\%) or 1-percentage-higher (9.10\%) than the current rate:

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \text { Decrease } \\ 6.60 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Current count Rate 7.60\% |  | Increase $8.60 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total pension liability | \$ | 67,982,223 | \$ | 60,380,516 | \$ | 54,012,239 |
| Fiduciary net position |  | 56,389,283 |  | 56,389,283 |  | 56,389,283 |
| Net pension liability/(asset) | \$ | 11,592,940 | \$ | 3,991,233 | \$ | $\underline{(2,377,044)}$ |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in a separately-issued TCDRS financial report. The report may be obtained on the Internet at www.tcdrs.org.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the County recognized pension expense of $\$ 1,530,145$.
At September 30, 2020, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:


Contributions subsequent to the measurement date of $\$ 1,338,124$ reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the year ending September 30, 2022. Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, excluding contributions made subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended <br> December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 |  | 14,804 |
| 2022 |  | 685,817 |
| 2023 |  | $(241,948)$ |
| 2024 |  | $(237,895)$ |
| 2025 |  | - |
| Thereafter | $\$$ | 220,778 |
|  |  |  |

## B. Other Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits

## 1. Plan Description

The County participates in an agent multiple employer defined benefit plan that is administered though the Texas Association of Counties (TAC). The County provides medical and dental benefits to eligible retirees and their covered dependents.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

Benefits provided - Eligible retirees will be provided $100 \%$ of the individual coverage contribution for medical \& dental insurance benefits at a set premium rate equal to the County employees' rate. Eligible retirees may also cover their eligible dependents but are responsible for paying $100 \%$ of the premiums. A retiree is defined as someone who is receiving lifetime monthly Texas County and District retirement pension benefit payments and who retired directly from active employment with the County. The County will stop insurance coverage on the retiree and dependent on the last day of the month when one of the following occurs:

## 1. The retiree reaches age 65

2. The retiree fails to submit the required set premium rate.

Current retirees in the health plan and at retirement, active employees that meet the conditions for retirement from TCDRS (age 60 and above with 8 years or more of service, 20 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more) are eligible to remain in the health plan at the flat contribution rate for active and retiree participants.

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The plan's transactions are recorded using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member's and employer's contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable. Investments, if any are reported in a fair value which is the amount the plan could reasonably expect to receive for it in a current sale between a willing buyer and willing seller. Fair value, for financial reporting purposes, is measured by the market price unless such prices are not available in which case, fair market price is estimated.

The County is required by GASB Statement No. 75 to disclose additional information with regard to their funding policy, the employer's annual OPEB cost and contribution made, the funded status and funding progress for the employer's individual plan, and actuarial methods and assumptions used.

## 2. Funding Policy

The County contributions to the Retiree Health Program consist of a pay-as-you-go monthly contribution rate of $\$ 521$ per participant. The County contributions to the plan for fiscal year 2020 were $\$ 78,618$. Current retirees contribute to the Retiree Health Program without adjustment for age and sex.

## 3. Annual OPEB Cost \& Total OPEB Liability or (Asset)

Employees covered by benefit terms. At September 30, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments |
| :--- |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments |
| Active employees |
| Total |

## Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of $\$ 4,503,187$ was measured as of September 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:
Measurement Date:September 30, 2020
Actuarial Valuation Date: ..... September 30, 2020
Inflation: ..... 2.50\%
Salary Increases: ..... 3.50\%
Discount Rate: ..... 2.25\%
Prior Year Discount Rate: ..... 4.06\%

Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective.

| Valuation Date: | September 30, 2020 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Discount Rate: | $2.25 \%$ |
| Inflation Rate: | $2.50 \%$ |
| Salary Scale: | $3.50 \%$ |

## Medical Plan Elections:

## Postretirement Contribuitions:

## Other Benefits:

Current and future retirees that meet the following criteria: age 60 with 8 years of service; 20 years of service without regard to age; or the sum of age plus service equals 75 , are eligibe to enroll in the base plan.

The retiree contributes the full contribuition rate for dependent coverage.
Dental benefits are provided to eligible retirees at no cost for individual coverage. The retiree pays the full cost of dependent coverage. A life insurance benefit of $\$ 2,500$ on the life of the eligible retiree is provided at no cost to the retiree. These benefits continue to age 65 .

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

## Claim Costs:

| Age |  | Medical |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 |  | 7,119 |
| 51 |  | 7,297 |
| 52 |  | 7,480 |
| 53 |  | 7,667 |
| 54 |  | 7,858 |
| 55 |  | 8,055 |
| 56 |  | 8,256 |
| 57 |  | 8,463 |
| 58 |  | 8,674 |
| 59 |  | 8,891 |
| 60 |  | 9,113 |
| 64 |  | 10,059 |

The dental claims cost ranges from $\$ 185$ at age 50 to $\$ 228$ at age 64 .

## Mortality:

RPH-2014 Total Table with Projection MP-2019

## Claim Cost Trend:

| Rate of Inflation: | $2.50 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Medical | $4.50 \%$ |
| Dental | $1.50 \%$ |

Employee Turnover: The termination rates were developed from the withdrawal assumption used in the 2017 actuarial report for the Texas County and District Retirement System ("TCDRS"). The rates are a 15 year select and ultimate table and are sex specific. The following are representative rates used in this valuation.

| Entry Age/Gender | 0 YOS | 3 YOS | 6 YOS | 9 YOS | 12 YOS | 15+YOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20-29 Male | 33.40\% | 13.50\% | 8.80\% | 6.20\% | 4.40\% | 3.00\% |
| 20-29 Female | 36.20\% | 14.60\% | 9.50\% | 6.70\% | 4.70\% | 3.30\% |
| 30-39 Male | 27.80\% | 11.50\% | 7.70\% | 5.60\% | 4.00\% | 2.90\% |
| 30-39 Female | 30.20\% | 12.50\% | 8.30\% | 6.00\% | 4.40\% | 3.10\% |
| 40-49+ Male | 23.70\% | 9.80\% | 6.50\% | 4.70\% | 3.40\% | 2.40\% |
| 40-49+ Female | 25.60\% | 10.60\% | 7.10\% | 5.10\% | 3.70\% | 2.70\% |

Retirement: The retirement rates were developed from the assumption used in the 2017 actuarial report for the TCDRS retirement plans. These rates are unisex. The following are representative rates used in this valuation.

|  |  | Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 |  | $10.00 \%$ |
| 60 |  | $10.00 \%$ |
| 62 |  | $20.00 \%$ |
| 65 |  | $25.00 \%$ |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

## Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

| Balance at 9/30/2020 | Total OPEB Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | 4,142,547 |
| Changes for the year: |  |  |
| Service cost |  | 410,015 |
| Interest |  | 100,744 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |  | - |
| Changes in assumptions/inputs |  | - |
| Change in benefit terms |  | - |
| Benefit payments |  | $(150,119)$ |
| Administrative expense |  | - |
| Net changes |  | 360,640 |
| Balance at 9/30/2021 | \$ | 4,503,187 |

There were no changes to the benefit terms.

## OPEB Sensitivity Analysis of the Trend and Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County as of September 30, 2021, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|  | $\underline{1 \% \text { Decrease }}$ | Current | $\underline{1 \% \text { Increase }}$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Discount Rate: | $\$ 4,102,826$ | $\$ 4,503,187$ | $\$ 4,940,539$ |  |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates: | $\$$ | $3,911,194$ | $\$ 4,503,187$ | $\$ 5,225,950$ |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2021, the County recognized OPEB expense of $\$ 439,486$. At September 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

## OPEB Expense

| Service cost | $\$ 10,015$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Interest cost | 100,744 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - |
| Current recognized deferred outlows/(inflows) | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | $(45,248)$ |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | $(26,025)$ |
| (Other changes, if significant) | - |
| Difference of projected investment earnings | $\mathbf{\$ ~ 4 3 9 , 4 8 6}$ |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

Deferred Outlows and Inflows
Differences between actual and expected expreience
Changes of assumptions or other inputs
Total Deferred Outlows and Inflows

| Outflows |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | - |
|  | - |
| $\$$ | - |


| Inflows |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | 189,587 |
|  | 109,043 |
| $\$$ | 298,630 |

Amounts reported and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB expense will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended September 30: | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 2022 |  | 71,273 |
| 2023 |  | 71,273 |
| 2024 |  | 71,273 |
| 2025 |  | 71,273 |
| 2026 |  | 13,538 |
| Thereafter | \$ |  |

## C. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to these amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the County (without being restricted to the provisions of benefits under the plan), are subject only to the claims of the County's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are equal to those general creditors of the County in the amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account for each participant.

It is the opinion of the County Auditor that the County has no liabilities for losses under the plan but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The County believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

## D. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." The requirements of this Statement will take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2018. The County implemented the new accounting and reporting pronouncement in the 2018 fiscal year.

Statement No. 82, "Pension Issues - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73." The requirements of this Statement will take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2017, except for the requirements of this Statement for the selection of assumptions in a circumstance in which an employer's pension liability is measured as of a date other than the employer's most recent fiscal year-end. In that circumstance, the requirements for the selection of assumptions will take effect for that employer in the first reporting period in which the measurement date of the pension liability is on or after June 15, 2017. The County implemented and incorporated the new pronouncement according to State's TCDRS actuarial annual report.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## IV. OTHER INFORMATION

Statement No. 83, "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations." The requirements of this Statement took effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2020. The County does not have asset retirement obligation transactions that required this pronouncement implementation.

Statement No. 85, "Omnibus 2017." The requirements of this Statement will take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2018. The practice issues impacting the identified topics in the 2017 Omnibus applicable to County's financial statements have been implemented.

Statement No. 86, "Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues." The requirements of this Statement will take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2018. The County will implement the new pronouncement during the period certain debt extinguishment conditions are met. The County did not have debt extinguishment transactions for this fiscal year.

Statement No. 87, Leases ("GASB 87"), requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. GASB 87 will be implemented by the County when the new pronouncement conditions are met.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements ("GASB 88"), this Statement requires additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. For notes to financial statements related to debt, it also requires that existing and additional information be provided for direct borrowings and direct placements of debt separately from other debt. GASB 88 was implemented by the County in fiscal year 2019.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period ("GASB 89"), this Statement requires that interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. GASB 89 will not impact the County as it currently does not have business-type activities.

Statement No. 90, "Majority Equity Interests - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61." The requirements of this Statement will take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends December 31, 2020. The County currently does not have a majority equity interest for inclusion in the County's financial statements. However, if the County acquires a majority equity interest, the County will implement this pronouncement if applicable.

Statement No. 91, "Conduit Debt Obligations." The requirements of this Statement will take effect for financial statements starting with the fiscal year that ends December 31, 2022. The County currently does not have conduit debt obligations. However, if the County acquires this type of debt the County will implement this pronouncement if applicable.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL 

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes | \$ 13,550,759 | \$ 13,550,759 | \$ 13,530,564 | \$ | $(20,195)$ |
| Sales tax | 2,325,000 | 2,325,000 | 3,093,508 |  | 768,508 |
| Intergovernmental | 310,575 | 310,575 | 612,899 |  | 302,324 |
| Charges for services | 1,264,000 | 1,264,000 | 979,534 |  | $(284,466)$ |
| License and permits | 35,000 | 35,000 | 47,797 |  | 12,797 |
| Fees and fines | 1,183,000 | 1,183,000 | 1,459,252 |  | 276,252 |
| Investment earnings | 50,000 | 50,000 | 51,395 |  | 1,395 |
| Miscellaneous | 223,259 | 223,259 | 348,951 |  | 125,692 |
| Total revenues | 18,941,593 | 18,941,593 | 20,123,900 |  | 1,182,307 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government | 7,755,527 | 12,579,292 | 10,598,891 |  | 1,980,401 |
| Justice System | 4,031,909 | 3,786,851 | 3,400,351 |  | 386,500 |
| Public facilities | 1,422,028 | 1,774,141 | 1,686,128 |  | 88,013 |
| Public safety | 4,419,188 | 4,989,273 | 4,533,088 |  | 456,185 |
| Health and human services | 145,703 | 230,360 | 214,396 |  | 15,964 |
| Culture and recreation | 579,493 | 627,822 | 613,993 |  | 13,829 |
| Total expenditures | 18,353,848 | 23,987,739 | 21,046,847 |  | 2,940,892 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 587,745 | $(5,046,146)$ | $(922,947)$ |  | 4,123,199 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,319,866 |  | 819,866 |
| Sale of capital assets | 39,197 | 63,239 | 74,639 |  | 11,400 |
| Transfers in | - | 175,000 | 11,803,268 |  | 11,628,268 |
| Transfers out (uses) | (2,107,757) | (12,967,420) | (12,924,581) |  | 42,839 |
| Total other financing sources and (uses) | $(1,568,560)$ | $(12,229,181)$ | 273,192 |  | 12,502,373 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | $(980,815)$ | $(17,275,327)$ | $(649,755)$ |  | 16,625,572 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | 8,966,856 | 8,966,856 | 8,966,856 |  | - |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT | - | - | 279,759 |  | 279,759 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ 7,986,041 | $\underline{\text { \$ (8,308,471) }}$ | \$ 8,596,860 | \$ | 16,905,331 |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Plan Year Ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |
| Total Pension Liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service cost | \$ | \$ 1,507,532 | \$ | 1,393,387 | \$ | 1,422,375 | \$ | 1,382,826 | \$ | 1,440,667 | \$ | 1,220,164 | \$ | 1,204,990 |
| Interest on total pension liability |  | 4,415,116 |  | 4,203,518 |  | 4,033,011 |  | 3,768,963 |  | 3,538,940 |  | 3,331,584 |  | 3,123,845 |
| Effect of plan changes |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(209,209)$ |  | - |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs |  | 3,294,927 |  | - |  | - |  | 194,962 |  | - |  | 435,563 |  | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses |  | $(252,325)$ |  | $(16,593)$ |  | $(515,975)$ |  | 348,428 |  | $(506,956)$ |  | $(161,443)$ |  | $(75,870)$ |
| Benefit payments/refunds of contributions |  | (3,109,090) |  | $(3,056,215)$ |  | $(2,564,152)$ |  | (2,389,012) |  | (2,232,786) |  | (1,881,722) |  | $(1,734,541)$ |
| Net change in pension liability |  | 5,856,160 |  | 2,524,097 |  | 2,375,259 |  | 3,306,167 |  | 2,239,865 |  | 2,734,937 |  | 2,518,424 |
| Total pension liability, beginning |  | 54,524,356 |  | 52,000,259 |  | 49,625,000 |  | 46,318,832 |  | 44,078,967 |  | 41,344,030 |  | 38,825,606 |
| Total pension liability, ending (a) |  | 60,380,516 |  | 54,524,356 |  | 52,000,259 |  | 49,624,999 | \$ | 46,318,832 |  | 44,078,967 | \$ | 41,344,030 |
| Fiduciary Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employer contributions |  | \$ 1,486,457 | \$ | 1,324,521 |  | 1,244,274 |  | 1,144,360 | \$ | 1,076,161 |  | 1,075,748 | \$ | 1,023,076 |
| Member contributions |  | 831,532 |  | 771,351 |  | 739,119 |  | 697,174 |  | 664,883 |  | 657,689 |  | 612,096 |
| Investment income net of investment expenses |  | 5,358,121 |  | 7,463,721 |  | $(881,243)$ |  | 6,047,762 |  | 2,893,140 |  | $(405,384)$ |  | 2,507,651 |
| Benefit payments/refunds of contributions |  | $(3,109,090)$ |  | (3,056,215) |  | $(2,564,152)$ |  | $(2,389,012)$ |  | (2,232,786) |  | $(1,881,722)$ |  | (1,734,541) |
| Administrative expenses |  | $(41,261)$ |  | $(39,536)$ |  | $(36,501)$ |  | $(31,226)$ |  | $(31,464)$ |  | $(28,326)$ |  | $(29,587)$ |
| Other |  | $(18,268)$ |  | $(25,652)$ |  | $(12,586)$ |  | $(7,631)$ |  | 18,479 |  | 81,990 |  | 43,045 |
| Net change in fiduciary net position |  | 4,507,491 |  | 6,438,190 |  | $(1,511,089)$ |  | 5,461,427 |  | 2,388,413 |  | $(500,005)$ |  | 2,421,740 |
| Fiduciary net position, beginning |  | 51,881,793 |  | 45,443,602 |  | 46,954,691 |  | 41,493,264 |  | 39,104,851 |  | 39,604,855 |  | 37,183,116 |
| Fiduciary net position, ending (b) |  | 566,389,284 |  | 51,881,792 |  | 45,443,602 |  | 46,954,691 | \$ | 41,493,264 |  | 39,104,850 | \$ | 39,604,856 |
| Net pension liability / (assets), ending = (a) - (b) |  | 3,991,232 |  | 2,642,565 |  | 6,556,658 |  | 2,670,309 | \$ | 4,825,568 |  | 4,974,117 | \$ | 1,739,174 |
| Fiduciary net position as a \% of total pension liability |  | 93.39\% |  | 95.15\% |  | 87.39\% |  | 94.62\% |  | 89.58\% |  | 88.72\% |  | 95.79\% |
| Pensionable covered payroll |  | \$11,879,028 |  | 11,019,305 |  | 10,429,308 |  | 9,959,635 | \$ | 9,498,336 | \$ | 9,364,142 | \$ | 8,744,223 |
| Net pension liability as a \% of covered payroll |  | 33.60\% |  | 23.98\% |  | 62.87\% |  | 26.81\% |  | 50.80\% |  | 53.12\% |  | 19.89\% |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Year Ending September 30, | Acturially Determined Contribution | Actual Employer Contribution | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | Pensionable Covered Payroll | Actual Contribution as a \% of Covered Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | 888,403 | 888,403 | - | 8,210,745 | 10.8\% |
| 2013 | 922,737 | 922,737 | - | 8,335,455 | 11.1\% |
| 2014 | 1,023,076 | 1,023,076 | - | 8,744,223 | 11.7\% |
| 2015 | 1,075,748 | 1,075,748 | - | 9,364,142 | 11.5\% |
| 2016 | 1,076,161 | 1,076,161 | - | 9,498,336 | 11.3\% |
| 2017 | 1,144,360 | 1,144,360 | - | 9,959,635 | 11.5\% |
| 2018 | 1,244,274 | 1,244,274 | - | 10,429,308 | 11.9\% |
| 2019 | 1,324,521 | 1,324,521 | - | 11,019,305 | 12.0\% |
| 2020 | 1,486,457 | 1,486,457 | - | 11,879,028 | 12.5\% |
| 2021 | 1,338,124 | 1,338,124 | - | 10,878,480 | 12.3\% |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## Valuation Timing

## Actuarial Cost Method

Amortization Method
Remaining Amorization Period
Asset Valuation Method
Inflation
Salary Increases
Investment Rate of Return
Retirement Age

Mortality

Changes in Assumptions and
Methods Reflected in the Schedule of Employer Contributions*

Changes in Plan Provisions Reflected in the Schedule of Employer Contributions*

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

Entry age
Level percentage of payroll, closed
20.0 years (based on contribution rate calculated in 12/31/2020 valuation)

5-year smoothed market
2.50\%

Varies by age and service. $4.6 \%$ average over career including inflation.
$7.50 \%$, net of administrative abd investment expenses, including inflation

Members who are elgible for service retirement are assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at service retirement for recent retirees is 61 .

130\% of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for males and 110\% of the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Table for females, both projected with $110 \%$ of the MP-2014 scale after 2014.

No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the Schedule

No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the Schedule
*Only changes that affect the benefit amount and that are effective 2015 and later are shown in the Notes to Schedule.

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total OPEB Liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service Cost | \$ | 410,015 | \$ | 294,616 | \$ | 294,616 | \$ | 283,121 |
| Interest on total OPEB liability |  | 100,744 |  | 181,767 |  | 169,861 |  | 159,242 |
| Effect of plan changes |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs |  | - |  | $(161,093)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses |  | - |  | $(280,083)$ |  | - |  | - |
| Benefit payments |  | $(150,119)$ |  | $(150,119)$ |  | $(192,322)$ |  | $(192,322)$ |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | \$ | 360,640 | \$ | $(114,912)$ | \$ | 272,155 | \$ | 250,041 |
| Total OPEB liability, beginning (as restated) | \$ | 4,142,547 | \$ | 4,257,459 | \$ | 3,985,304 | \$ | 3,735,263 |
| Total OPEB liability, ending | \$ | 4,503,187 | \$ | 4,142,547 | \$ | 4,257,459 | \$ | 3,985,304 |
| Covered - employee payroll | \$ | 9,566,899 | \$ | 9,566,899 | \$ | 8,399,944 | \$ | 8,399,944 |
| Total OPEB liability as a \% of covered - employee payroll |  | 47.07\% |  | 43.30\% |  | 50.68\% |  | 47.44\% |

*This is the fourth year of the implementation of GASB 75, so only four years are available for the required 10-year schedule.

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OPEB LIABILITY

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Measurement <br> Date | Fiduciary Net Position | Total OPEB <br> Liability - <br> Entry Age <br> Normal <br> Percentage of Salary | Net OPEB <br> Liability | Funded Ratio | Covered - <br> Employee <br> Payroll | Net OPEB <br> Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9/30/2018 | \$ | \$ 3,985,304 | \$ 3,985,304 | 0.00\% | \$8,399,944 | 47.44\% |
| 9/30/2019 | \$ | \$ 4,257,459 | \$ 4,257,459 | 0.00\% | \$8,399,944 | 50.68\% |
| 9/30/2020 | \$ | \$ 4,142,547 | \$ 4,142,547 | 0.00\% | \$9,566,899 | 43.30\% |
| 9/30/2021 | \$ | \$ 4,503,187 | \$ 4,503,187 | 0.00\% | \$9,566,899 | 47.07\% |

*This is the fourth year of the implementation of GASB 75, so only four years are available for the required 10-year schedule.

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO BUDGETARY SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## A. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

The County Judge is, by state statute, the Budget Officer of the County and has the responsibility of preparing the County's budget. Under the County's budgeting procedures, each department submits a budget request to the County Judge to assist him and the Commissioners' Court on budgetary matters. The County Judge reviews budget requests, holds informal hearings when needed, and fills in columns in budget preparation forms, setting out his budget recommendations to the Commissioners' Court.

The Commissioners' Court holds a public hearing on the budget and department heads may appear. Before determining the final budget, the Commissioners' Court may increase or decrease the amounts requested by the various departments. Expenditure amounts budgeted may not exceed the estimate of budgeted revenues and available fund balance.

When the budget has been adopted by the Commissioners' Court, the County Auditor is responsible for monitoring the expenditures of the various departments of the County to prevent expenditures from exceeding budgeted appropriations and for keeping the members of the Commissioners' Court advised of the condition of the various funds and accounts. Level of control is on a line-item basis.

The following individual funds had adopted budgets for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021:
(a) General Fund
(b) Road and Bridge Fund
(c) Interest and Sinking Fund

## OTHER SUPPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  |  | Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budgeted Amounts | Actual | Fositive <br> Original <br> Amounts$\quad$(Negative) |

## REVENUES

| Current tax | \$ | 13,010,759 | \$ | 13,010,759 | \$ | 12,902,223 | \$ | $(108,536)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Delinquent tax |  | 540,000 |  | 540,000 |  | 628,341 |  | 88,341 |
| State comptroller |  | 125,000 |  | 125,000 |  | 78,614 |  | $(46,386)$ |
| Environmental health |  | 35,000 |  | 35,000 |  | 47,797 |  | 12,797 |
| U.S. marshall |  | 900,000 |  | 900,000 |  | 560,593 |  | $(339,407)$ |
| Sheriff |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 49,852 |  | (148) |
| County clerk |  | 230,000 |  | 230,000 |  | 260,976 |  | 30,976 |
| Tax assessor collector |  | 400,000 |  | 400,000 |  | 670,137 |  | 270,137 |
| District clerk |  | 130,000 |  | 130,000 |  | 133,601 |  | 3,601 |
| Justice of the peace \#1 |  | 79,000 |  | 79,000 |  | 64,041 |  | $(14,959)$ |
| Justice of the peace \#2 |  | 92,000 |  | 92,000 |  | 103,604 |  | 11,604 |
| Justice of the peace \#3 |  | 85,000 |  | 85,000 |  | 57,097 |  | $(27,903)$ |
| Justice of the peace \#4 |  | 45,000 |  | 45,000 |  | 40,571 |  | $(4,429)$ |
| Court at law |  | 52,000 |  | 52,000 |  | 53,673 |  | 1,673 |
| Interest |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 51,395 |  | 1,395 |
| Fairground lease |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 91,353 |  | 41,353 |
| Miscellaneous (Sundry) |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 236,519 |  | 186,519 |
| County and district board |  | 27,750 |  | 27,750 |  | 27,649 |  | (101) |
| Sales tax revenue |  | 2,200,000 |  | 2,200,000 |  | 3,014,894 |  | 814,894 |
| Hot tax administration |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | - |  | $(5,000)$ |
| Library revenue |  | 20,000 |  | 20,000 |  | 25,700 |  | 5,700 |
| Court at law judge contribution |  | 84,000 |  | 84,000 |  | 84,000 |  | - |
| County judge supplement |  | 25,200 |  | 25,200 |  | 25,434 |  | 234 |
| County prosecutor supplement |  | 28,200 |  | 28,200 |  | 56,000 |  | 27,800 |
| County court at law specialty court |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | $(10,000)$ |
| District attorney grant |  | 3,925 |  | 3,925 |  | - |  | $(3,925)$ |
| District attorney state contribution |  | 22,500 |  | 22,500 |  | 22,500 |  | - |
| District attorney - other counties |  | 55,000 |  | 55,000 |  | 56,461 |  | 1,461 |
| District attorney contribution |  | 49,000 |  | 49,000 |  | 45,764 |  | $(3,236)$ |
| Sales tax commission on autos |  | 314,000 |  | 314,000 |  | 327,588 |  | 13,588 |
| Sheriff tower lease |  | - |  | - |  | 3,600 |  | 3,600 |
| Sheriff reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |
| Fire reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 792 |  | 792 |
| USDA grounds improvement |  | - |  | - |  | 36,400 |  | 36,400 |
| City of Del Rio |  | 173,259 |  | 173,259 |  | 97,500 |  | $(75,759)$ |
| Employee wellness |  | - |  | - |  | 4,140 |  | 4,140 |
| Other |  | - |  | - |  | 255,091 |  | 255,091 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 18,941,593 | \$ | 18,941,593 | \$ | 20,123,900 | \$ | 1,182,307 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  |  | Actual <br> Amounts |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County Judge: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 424,161 | \$ | 656,345 | \$ | 656,345 | \$ | - |
| Office supplies |  | 10,500 |  | 9,068 |  | 7,130 |  | 1,938 |
| Copier expense |  | 330 |  | 330 |  | 330 |  | - |
| Travel and training |  | 3,600 |  | 3,000 |  | 1,943 |  | 1,057 |
| Emergency management |  | 15,000 |  | 15,193 |  | 11,588 |  | 3,605 |
| Capital outlay |  | - |  | 52,849 |  | 50,800 |  | 2,049 |
| COVID-19 |  | - |  | 87,376 |  | 51,691 |  | 35,685 |
| Total county judge: |  | 453,591 |  | 824,161 |  | 779,827 |  | 44,334 |
| Road Bridge: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pct. 1: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 336,669 |  | 344,514 |  | 344,514 |  | - |
| Total pct. 1: |  | 336,669 |  | 344,514 |  | 344,514 |  | - |
| Pct. 2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 329,982 |  | 362,572 |  | 362,572 |  | - |
| Total pet. 2: |  | 329,982 |  | 362,572 |  | 362,572 |  | - |
| Pct. 3: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 328,554 |  | 344,038 |  | 344,038 |  | - |
| Total pet. 3: |  | 328,554 |  | 344,038 |  | 344,038 |  | - |
| Pct. 4: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 330,915 |  | 348,517 |  | 348,517 |  | - |
| Total pct. 4: |  | 330,915 |  | 348,517 |  | 348,517 |  | - |
| Commissioner's Office: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 37,062 |  | 39,257 |  | 39,257 |  | - |
| Total commissioner's office: |  | 37,062 |  | 39,257 |  | 39,257 |  | - |
| County Clerk: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 443,410 |  | 409,980 |  | 409,980 |  | - |
| Office supplies |  | 23,500 |  | 20,500 |  | 10,490 |  | 10,010 |
| Copier expense |  | 8,150 |  | 8,150 |  | 6,830 |  | 1,320 |
| Travel and training |  | 2,550 |  | 5,550 |  | 2,416 |  | 3,134 |
| Capital outlay |  | - |  | 449,563 |  | 434,681 |  | 14,882 |
| Computer maintenance |  | 42,750 |  | 43,650 |  | 37,829 |  | 5,821 |
| Total county clerk: |  | 520,360 |  | 937,393 |  | 902,226 |  | 35,167 |
| Veterans Office: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 112,495 |  | 116,310 |  | 116,310 |  | - |
| Office supplies |  | 3,750 |  | 3,150 |  | 2,393 |  | 757 |
| Copier expense |  | 3,055 |  | 3,055 |  | 3,055 |  | - |
| Travel and training |  | 1,800 |  | 3,000 |  | 2,918 |  | 82 |
| Capital outlay |  | - |  | 1,195 |  | - |  | 1,195 |
| Auto Expense |  | 14,000 |  | 13,400 |  | 4,548 |  | 8,852 |
| Current Rent |  | 11,000 |  | 11,000 |  | 10,800 |  | 200 |
| Total veterans office: |  | 146,100 |  | 151,110 |  | 140,024 |  | 11,086 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County Auditor: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 386,806 |  | 437,245 |  | 437,245 |  | - |
| Office supplies |  | 13,500 |  | 12,950 |  | 11,691 |  | 1,259 |
| Copier expense |  | 6,225 |  | 6,225 |  | 2,301 |  | 3,924 |
| Contract services |  | 2,500 |  | 2,500 |  | - |  | 2,500 |
| Travel \& training |  | 4,600 |  | 4,600 |  | 3,653 |  | 947 |
| Capital outlay |  | - |  | 550 |  | 515 |  | 35 |
| Rent |  | 4,500 |  | 3,933 |  | 3,000 |  | 933 |
| Total county auditor: |  | 418,131 |  | 468,003 |  | 458,405 |  | 9,598 |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021
$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrr} & & & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Variance with } \\ \text { Final Budget } \\ \text { Positive }\end{array} \\ & & & & & \text { Actual } \\ \text { (Negative) }\end{array}\right]$

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## GENERAL FUND <br> (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021
$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrr} & & & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Variance with } \\ \text { Final Budget } \\ \text { Positive }\end{array} \\ & & & & & \\ \text { (Negative) }\end{array}\right]$

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original | Final |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) |  |  |  |  |
| Justice System: |  |  |  |  |
| District Courts: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 467,326 | 452,143 | 452,143 | - |
| Supplies \& staff travel | 19,180 | 18,812 | 17,283 | 1,529 |
| Judge insurance | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 2,500 |
| Court reporter | 2,200 | 2,200 | 197 | 2,003 |
| Copier expense | 6,601 | 6,601 | 4,385 | 2,216 |
| Jurors | 39,500 | 30,857 | 820 | 30,037 |
| Capital outlay | - | 10,272 | 10,225 | 47 |
| Total district courts | 538,807 | 524,885 | 486,553 | 38,332 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| District Clerk: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 396,661 | 409,576 | 409,576 | - |
| Office supplies | 21,500 | 22,241 | 20,933 | 1,308 |
| Copier expense | 8,213 | 8,213 | 8,213 | - |
| Travel \& training | 2,200 | 2,200 | 1,325 | 875 |
| Storage | 1,060 | 1,060 | 900 | 160 |
| Software maintenance | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | - |
| Total district clerk: | 442,634 | 456,290 | 453,947 | 2,343 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Justices of the Peace: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 701,314 | 717,551 | 717,551 | - |
| Office supplies | 23,550 | 24,082 | 22,881 | 1,201 |
| Copier expense | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | - |
| Travel \& training | 11,600 | 12,050 | 6,819 | 5,231 |
| Total justices of the peace | 738,551 | 755,770 | 749,338 | 6,432 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| County Court at Law: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 445,614 | 450,641 | 450,641 | - |
| Office supplies | 11,800 | 12,027 | 9,117 | 2,910 |
| Travel \& training | 3,480 | 2,730 | - | 2,730 |
| Copier expense | 2,246 | 2,246 | 2,059 | 187 |
| Software maintenance | 4,850 | 5,600 | 5,600 | - |
| Total county court at law | 467,990 | 473,244 | 467,417 | 5,827 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| County Attorney: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 585,751 | 474,662 | 474,662 | - |
| Office supplies | 22,500 | 22,500 | 20,922 | 1,578 |
| Travel \& training | 2,900 | 2,900 | 1,339 | 1,561 |
| Copier expense | 3,051 | 3,051 | 2,797 | 254 |
| Witness Costs \& Civil litigation | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| Total county attorney | 617,202 | 506,113 | 499,720 | 6,393 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| District Attorney: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 473,945 | 376,684 | 376,684 | - |
| Vehicle | 4,500 | 4,500 | 459 | 4,041 |
| Capital outlay | - | 1,941 | 530 | 1,411 |
| Consultants-Trial Expenses | 11,000 | 11,000 | 7,779 | 3,221 |
| Copier expense | 800 | 800 | - | 800 |
| Office supplies | 32,000 | 30,059 | 21,143 | 8,916 |
| Travel \& training | 4,480 | 4,480 | 2,949 | 1,531 |
| Total district attorney | 526,725 | 429,464 | 409,544 | 19,920 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (continued) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Justice System: (continued) |  |  |  |  |
| General County Courts: |  |  |  |  |
| Attorneys | 700,000 | 641,085 | 333,832 | 307,253 |
| Total general county courts | 700,000 | 641,085 | 333,832 | 307,253 |
| Total justice system | 4,031,909 | 3,786,851 | 3,400,351 | 386,500 |
| Public safety: |  |  |  |  |
| Rural Fire and EMS |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 228,508 | 215,423 | 215,422 | 1 |
| Office supplies | 55,000 | 50,500 | 35,544 | 14,956 |
| Travel \& training | 6,200 | 6,200 | 5,106 | 1,094 |
| Capital outlay | - | 268,299 | 5,500 | 262,799 |
| Contract firefighters | 20,000 | 20,000 | 3,445 | 16,555 |
| Uniforms | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,512 | 2,488 |
| Total Rural Fire and EMS | 313,708 | 564,422 | 266,529 | 297,893 |
| Sheriff: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 3,015,831 | 3,010,278 | 3,010,278 | - |
| Communications | 15,000 | 15,000 | 2,564 | 12,436 |
| Gun range | 1,500 | 1,547 | 1,547 | - |
| Auto expense | 240,000 | 195,947 | 181,604 | 14,343 |
| Ammunition | 13,100 | 13,100 | 4,902 | 8,198 |
| Uniforms | 28,500 | 29,017 | 17,584 | 11,433 |
| Operating supplies | 59,000 | 87,889 | 58,991 | 28,898 |
| Doctor and medications | 9,000 | 45,427 | 32,852 | 12,575 |
| Copier expense | 11,058 | 11,058 | 11,058 | - |
| Travel \& training | 12,716 | 12,716 | 12,490 | 226 |
| Capital outlay | - | 293,817 | 279,859 | 13,958 |
| Software Maintenance | 42,500 | 42,500 | 14,074 | 28,426 |
| Total sheriff | 3,448,205 | 3,758,296 | 3,627,803 | 130,493 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Constables: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 250,526 | 234,936 | 234,936 | - |
| Travel \& training | 1,919 | 4,361 | 4,279 | 82 |
| Office supplies | 4,700 | 2,258 | 712 | 1,546 |
| Total constables | 257,145 | 241,555 | 239,927 | 1,628 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| General County Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |
| Juvenile center | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | - |
| Juvenile probation | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | - |
| Adult probation | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - |
| Fire reserves | 7,130 | 32,000 | 5,829 | 26,171 |
| Total general county expenditures | 400,130 | 425,000 | 398,829 | 26,171 |
| Total public safety | 4,419,188 | 4,989,273 | 4,533,088 | 456,185 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## GENERAL FUND

(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

GENERAL FUND
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  |  | Actual <br> Amounts |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Facilities: (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Center: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 73,235 |  | 75,333 |  | 75,333 |  | - |
| Office supplies |  | 2,700 |  | 3,600 |  | 3,080 |  | 520 |
| Travel \& training |  | 320 |  | 320 |  | 317 |  | 3 |
| Copier expense |  | 330 |  | 330 |  | 324 |  | 6 |
| Fuel |  | 1,050 |  | 150 |  | 83 |  | 67 |
| Total community center: |  | 77,635 |  | 79,733 |  | 79,137 |  | 596 |
| Total public facilities |  | 1,422,028 |  | 1,774,141 |  | 1,686,128 |  | 88,013 |
| Total expenditures |  | 18,353,848 |  | 23,987,739 |  | 21,046,847 |  | 2,940,892 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ | 587,745 | \$ | $(5,046,146)$ | \$ | $(922,947)$ | \$ | 4,123,199 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 1,319,866 |  | 819,866 |
| Sale of capital assets |  | 39,197 |  | 63,239 |  | 74,639 |  | 11,400 |
| Transfer in (sources) |  | - |  | 175,000 |  | 11,803,268 |  | 11,628,268 |
| Transfers out (uses) |  | (2,107,757) |  | $(12,967,420)$ |  | $(12,924,581)$ |  | 42,839 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | (1,568,560) |  | $(12,229,181)$ |  | 273,192 |  | 12,502,373 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE |  | $(980,815)$ |  | (17,275,327) |  | $(649,755)$ |  | 16,625,572 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING |  | 8,966,856 |  | 8,966,856 |  | 8,966,856 |  | - |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT |  | - |  | - |  | 279,759 |  | 279,759 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ | $\underline{7,986,041}$ | \$ | (8,308,471) | \$ | 8,596,860 | \$ | 16,905,331 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
INTEREST AND SINKING
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Original |  | Final |  | Actual |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current tax | \$ | 1,087,972 | \$ | 1,087,972 | \$ | 1,084,075 | \$ | $(3,897)$ |
| Delinquent tax |  | 47,000 |  | 47,000 |  | 61,491 |  | 14,491 |
| Investment earnings |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 139 |  | $(4,861)$ |
| Total revenues |  | 1,139,972 |  | 1,139,972 |  | 1,145,705 |  | 5,733 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | 4,565,000 |  | 5,815,000 |  | 5,815,000 |  | - |
| Interest |  | 762,527 |  | 766,694 |  | 766,694 |  | - |
| Capital leases |  | 161,644 |  | 161,644 |  | 161,644 |  | - |
| Other fees |  | 700 |  | 700 |  | 650 |  | 50 |
| Total expenditures |  | 5,489,871 |  | 6,744,038 |  | 6,743,988 |  | 50 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES |  | $(4,349,899)$ |  | $(5,604,066)$ |  | $(5,598,283)$ |  | 5,783 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer in |  | 4,152,800 |  | 2,906,967 |  | 5,402,800 |  | 2,495,833 |
| Total other financing sources and (uses) |  | 4,152,800 |  | 2,906,967 |  | 5,402,800 |  | 2,495,833 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE |  | $(197,099)$ |  | $(2,697,099)$ |  | $(195,483)$ |  | 2,501,616 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING |  | 312,676 |  | 312,676 |  | 312,676 |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ | 115,577 | \$ | $(2,384,423)$ | \$ | 117,193 | \$ | 2,501,616 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## ROAD AND BRIDGE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Original |  | Final |  | Actual |  | Variance with Final <br> Budget - Positive (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 960,000 | \$ | 960,000 | \$ | 912,493 | \$ | $(47,507)$ |
|  | 640,956 |  | 640,956 |  | 634,489 |  | $(6,467)$ |
|  | 30,000 |  | 30,000 |  | 29,700 |  | (300) |
|  | 300 |  | 300 |  | 15 |  | (285) |
|  | 1,631,256 |  | 1,631,256 |  | 1,576,697 |  | $(54,559)$ |
|  | 2,890 |  | 5,890 |  | 3,102 |  | 2,788 |
|  | 171,518 |  | 176,583 |  | 124,883 |  | 51,700 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 22,282 |  | 22,282 |  | 15,900 |  | 6,382 |
|  | 196,690 |  | 204,755 |  | 143,885 |  | 60,870 |
|  | 3,400 |  | 8,400 |  | 2,501 |  | 5,899 |
|  | 402,945 |  | 439,738 |  | 233,480 |  | 206,258 |
|  | 1,767 |  | 34,157 |  | 11,702 |  | 22,455 |
|  | 39,000 |  | 71,625 |  | 30,092 |  | 41,533 |
|  | 447,112 |  | 553,920 |  | 277,775 |  | 276,145 |
|  | 3,200 |  | 8,200 |  | 4,521 |  | 3,679 |
|  | 386,520 |  | 397,395 |  | 202,804 |  | 194,591 |
|  | 109 |  | 109 |  | - |  | 109 |
|  | 43 |  | 11,443 |  | - |  | 11,443 |
|  | 389,872 |  | 417,147 |  | 207,325 |  | 209,822 |
|  | 3,400 |  | 6,900 |  | 6,500 |  | 400 |
|  | 255,000 |  | 438,725 |  | 234,939 |  | 203,786 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 136,774 |  | 187,946 |  | 180,324 |  | 7,622 |
|  | 395,174 |  | 633,571 |  | 421,763 |  | 211,808 |
|  | 4,500 |  | 2,652 |  | 2,491 |  | 161 |
|  | 960 |  | 960 |  | 960 |  | - |
|  | 600 |  | 600 |  | 600 |  | - |
|  | 30,000 |  | 30,000 |  | 12,081 |  | 17,919 |
|  | - |  | 1,848 |  | 955 |  | 893 |
|  | 36,060 |  | 36,060 |  | 17,087 |  | 18,973 |
|  | 1,464,908 |  | 1,845,453 |  | 1,067,835 |  | 777,618 |
|  | 166,348 |  | $(214,197)$ |  | 508,862 |  | $(723,059)$ |
|  | - |  | 44,025 |  | 32,625 |  | $(11,400)$ |
|  | 1,194,957 |  | 1,194,957 |  | 910,154 |  | $(284,803)$ |
|  | $(1,408,639)$ |  | (2,771,821) |  | (1,451,641) |  | 1,320,180 |
|  | $(213,682)$ |  | $(1,576,864)$ |  | $(508,862)$ |  | 1,023,977 |
|  | $(47,334)$ |  | $(1,791,061)$ |  | - |  | $(1,791,061)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | $(47,334)$ | \$ | (1,791,061) | \$ | - | \$ | (1,791,061) |

## NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash
Investments
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES
Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

| Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Road and Bridge |  | County Clerk <br> Management \& Preservation |  | County <br> Management \& Preservation |
| \$ | 55,524 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | $2,486$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | $117,534$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 239,707 |  | 132,428 |  | 28,664 |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |

$\$ 415,251 \quad \$ \quad 132,428 \quad \$ \quad 28,664$

| \$ | 297,717 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | 2,075 |  | 3,038 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 297,717 |  | 2,075 |  | 3,038 |


| 117,534 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | - | - | - |



| District Clerk <br> Management \& Preservation |  | County <br> Court Records Preservation |  |  | District Clerk <br> Records Archive |  | County Clerk <br> Records Archive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 28,408 |  | 15,179 |  | 39,173 |  | 216,424 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| \$ | 28,408 | \$ | 15,179 | \$ | 39,173 | \$ | 216,424 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $-$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 28,408 |  | 15,179 |  | 39,173 |  | 216,424 |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | 28,408 |  | 15,179 |  | 39,173 |  | 216,424 |
| \$ | 28,408 | \$ | 15,179 | \$ | 39,173 | \$ | 216,424 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021


## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned
Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | - |  | - |

\$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

|  | $23,754$ |  |  |  | 44,742 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 23,754 |  | 7,013 |  | 44,742 |
| \$ | 23,754 | \$ | 7,013 | \$ | 44,742 |


| Sheriff <br> LEOSE |  | District Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  |  | County Court at Law DWI Program |  | Constable \#3 LEOSE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 11,575 |  | 45,809 |  | 41,851 |  | 4,696 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 11,575 | \$ | 45,809 | \$ | 41,851 | \$ | 4,696 |
| \$ |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |  |
|  | $600$ |  | - |  | 447 |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 600 |  | $-$ |  | 447 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 10,975 |  | 45,809 |  | 41,404 |  | 4,696 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 10,975 |  | 45,809 |  | 41,404 |  | 4,696 |
| \$ | 11,575 | \$ | 45,809 | \$ | 41,851 | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,696 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Justice of the Peace 1 <br> Technology Fund |  | Justice of the Peace 2 <br> Technology Fund |  | Justice of the Peace 3 <br> Technology Fund |  |
| ASSETS $\longrightarrow$ - $\longrightarrow$ c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Investments |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Taxes receivable (net of allowance) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Accounts receivable |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Due from other funds |  | 15,735 |  | 15,260 |  | 12,989 |
| Due from other governments |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 15,735 | \$ | 15,260 | \$ | 12,989 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Due to other funds |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Unearned revenue |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total liabilities |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted |  | 15,735 |  | 15,260 |  | 12,989 |
| Unassigned |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total fund balances |  | 15,735 |  | 15,260 |  | 12,989 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances | \$ | 15,735 | \$ | 15,260 | \$ | 12,989 |


| Justice of the Peace 4 <br> Technology Fund |  | County Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  | County \& District Clerk - Tech Fund |  |  | District Attorney Settlements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,095 |  | 149,795 |  | 970 |  | 95,675 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 7,095 | \$ | 149,795 | \$ | 970 | \$ | 95,675 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 44,804 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 44,804 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,095 |  | 149,795 |  | 970 |  | 50,871 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,095 |  | 149,795 |  | 970 |  | 50,871 |
| \$ | 7,095 | \$ | 149,795 | \$ | 970 | \$ | 95,675 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Special Revenue Funds

## ASSETS

Cash
Investments
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources
FUND BALANCE
Restricted
Unassigned
Total fund balances
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

|  | $109,852$ |  | 299,058 |  | 21,927 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | 109,852 |  | 299,058 |  | 21,927 |
| \$ | 109,852 | \$ | 299,058 | \$ | 23,179 |


| Jury Fund |  | Chapter 19 <br> Tax Assessor |  | HIDTA Del Rio <br> Task Force 2020 |  | HIDTA Amistad <br> Intell 2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 21,099 |  | 80 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 7,603 |  | 9,098 |
| \$ | 21,099 | \$ | 80 | S | 7,603 | \$ | 9,098 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | 183 |  | 7,603 |  | 9,098 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 183 |  | 7,603 |  | 9,098 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 21,099 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | 21,099 |  | (103) |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 21,099 | \$ | 80 | \$ | 7,603 | \$ | 9,098 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Special Revenue Funds

## ASSETS

Cash
Investments
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

|  | - |  |  |  | 48 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| District Attorney <br> State Forfeiture |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS <br> Cash

Investments
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other government

## Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

| Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { T.C.D.B.G. } \\ 7220479 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Border Prosecution Unit 2537709 |  |  | Southwest Border Initiative |  |  |
| \$ |  | - | \$ |  | - | \$ |  | - |
|  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  |  | 33,371 |  |  | 7,135 |  |  | - |
| \$ |  | 33,371 | \$ |  | 7,135 | \$ |  | - |


| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 33,371 |  | 7,135 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 33,371 |  | 7,135 |  | - |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

|  | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |



## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET <br> NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash

## Investments

Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\square$
$\square-$

|  | - |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | - | - | - |


|  |  | FEMA 4416 DR |  | TDEM <br> Public Asistance |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { T.C.D.B.G. } \\ 7219085 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 120,000 | \$ | 272 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 相 |
|  | - |  | 127,633 |  | 29,433 |  | 3,600 |
| \$ | 120,000 | \$ | 127,905 | \$ | 29,433 | \$ | 3,600 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 1,874 |  | 127,905 |  | 29,433 |  | 3,600 |
|  | 118,126 |  |  |  | - |  | , |
|  | 120,000 |  | 127,905 |  | 29,433 |  | 3,600 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 120,000 | \$ | 127,905 | \$ | 29,433 | \$ | 3,600 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash

## Investments

Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

Total assets

LIABILITIES
Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

## Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

FUND BALANCE
Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

$\qquad$
$-\quad-\quad-\quad 1 \quad-$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
\$ 299 \$
\$


## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021


| Sheriff <br> DOJ Forfeiture |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash

## Investments

Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Due to other funds
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

| Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { CESF Grant } \\ 4160101 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { U.S Marshall } \\ \text { Salary } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Water Development <br> Board |  |
| \$ | - | \$ |  | - | \$ | 942,000 |
|  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | 6,088 |  | - |
| \$ | - | \$ |  | 6,088 | \$ | 942,000 |
| \$ | - | \$ |  | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  |  | 6,088 |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  | 942,000 |
|  | - |  |  | 6,088 |  | 942,000 |

$\qquad$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$

$\xlongequal{\$} \$ \quad$| \$ |
| :--- |


| TXDOT <br> Frontera Rd |  | Other Special <br> Revenue Funds |  | Total Special Revenue Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ |  | \$ | 2,373,261 | \$ | 3,491,295 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 2,486 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 117,534 |
|  | - |  | (7) |  | (7) |
|  | - |  | 55,555 |  | 1,810,095 |
|  | 853,184 |  | - |  | 1,358,361 |
| \$ | 853,184 | \$ | 2,428,809 | \$ | 6,779,764 |
| \$ | - |  | 112,008 | \$ | 409,725 |
|  | 853,184 |  | 2,275,414 |  | 3,691,907 |
|  | - |  | 40,326 |  | 1,100,452 |
|  | 853,184 |  | 2,427,748 |  | 5,202,084 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 117,534 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 117,534 |
|  | - |  | $1,061$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,471,975 \\ (11,829) \end{array}$ |
|  | - |  | 1,061 |  | 1,460,146 |
| \$ | 853,184 | \$ | 2,428,809 | S | 6,779,764 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Capital Projects

## ASSETS

Cash
Investments
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)
Accounts receivable
Due from other funds
Due from other governments

## Total assets

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Other liabilities
Accrued liabilities
Due to other funds
Due to other governments
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

FUND BALANCE
Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances

|  | 158,186 |  | - |  | 69,387 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 158,186 |  | - |  | 69,387 |
| \$ | 158,186 | \$ | - | \$ | 74,353 |


| Capital Project <br> Tax Note 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Capital Projects |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| ASSETS |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 10,488,133 |
| Investments |  | 2,486 |
| Taxes receivable (net of allowance) |  | 117,534 |
| Accounts receivable |  | 8,598 |
| Due from other funds |  | 1,812,709 |
| Due from other governments |  | 1,358,361 |
| Total assets | \$ | 13,787,821 |

## LIABILITIES

Accounts payable
Other liabilities
Accrued liabilities
Due to other funds
Due to other governments
Unearned revenue

Total liabilities

| $\$$ | 414,691 |
| :---: | :---: |
| - |  |
| - |  |
| $5,273,302$ |  |
| - |  |
| $1,100,452$ |  |
|  |  |
|  | $6,788,445$ |

## DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unavailable revenue-property taxes
Total deferred inflows of resources

| 117,534 |
| ---: |
| 117,534 |

## FUND BALANCE

Restricted
Unassigned

Total fund balances

Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances
$\qquad$
6,893,671

| $(11,829)$ |
| ---: |


| $6,881,842$ |
| :--- |

$\$$ 13,787,821

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021
REVENUES
$\quad$ Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Fees and fines
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous

Total revenues

## EXPENDITURES

General government
Infrastructure and environmental services
Health and human services
Corrections and rehabilitation
Culture and recreation
Justice system
Public safety
Public facilities

Total expenditures

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
Settlements and insurance claims
Sale of capital assets
Tax certificate of obligations proceeds
Issuance cost
Transfer in
Transfer out (uses)

Total other financing sources (uses)

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

FUND BALANCE, ENDING


| District Clerk <br> Management \& Preservation |  | County <br> Court Records Preservation |  | District Clerk <br> Records Archive |  |  | County Clerk <br> Records Archive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,371 |  | 4,237 |  | 3,774 |  | 84,590 |
|  | 124 |  | 59 |  | 170 |  | 821 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,495 |  | 4,296 |  | 3,944 |  | 85,411 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,267 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 9,267 |
|  | 2,495 |  | 4,296 |  | 3,944 |  | 76,144 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,495 |  | 4,296 |  | 3,944 |  | 76,144 |
|  | 25,913 |  | 10,883 |  | 35,229 |  | 140,280 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 28,408 | \$ | 15,179 | \$ | 39,173 | \$ | 216,424 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Court Reporter |  | Justice of the Peace <br> Court House Security Fund |  | Court House <br> Security Fund |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Charges for services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fees and fines |  | 8,458 |  | 2,418 |  | 17,822 |
| Investment earnings |  | 104 |  | 26 |  | 164 |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 8,562 |  | 2,444 |  | 17,986 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | - |  | 526 |  | 636 |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Health and human services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Corrections and rehabilitation |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Culture and recreation |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Justice system |  | 13,474 |  | - |  | - |
| Public safety |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Public facilities |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 13,474 |  | 526 |  | 636 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES |  | $(4,912)$ |  | 1,918 |  | 17,350 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Sale of capital assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tax certificate of obligations proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Issuance cost |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfer in |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfer out (uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES |  | (4,912) |  | 1,918 |  | 17,350 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 28,666 |  | 5,095 |  | 27,392 |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ | 23,754 | \$ | 7,013 | \$ | 44,742 |


|  |  |  | District Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  | County Court at Law DWI Program |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Constable \#3 } \\ \text { LEOSE } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 3,205 |  | - |  | - |  | 643 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 2,500 |  | 15,930 |  | - |
|  | 54 |  | 200 |  | 172 |  | 22 |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | 3,259 |  | 2,700 |  | 16,102 |  | 665 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 7,009 |  | - |
|  | 2,477 |  | - |  | - |  | 579 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 2,477 |  | - |  | 7,009 |  | 579 |
|  | 782 |  | 2,700 |  | 9,093 |  | 86 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 782 |  | 2,700 |  | 9,093 |  | 86 |
|  | 10,193 |  | 43,109 |  | 32,311 |  | 4,610 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 10,975 | \$ | 45,809 | \$ | 41,404 | \$ | 4,696 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Justice of the Peace 1 Technology Fund |  | Justice of the Peace 2 <br> Technology Fund |  | Justice of the Peace 3 <br> Technology Fund |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Charges for services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fees and fines |  | 1,745 |  | 3,386 |  | 417 |
| Investment earnings |  | 69 |  | 61 |  | 59 |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 1,814 |  | 3,447 |  | 476 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Health and human services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Corrections and rehabilitation |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Culture and recreation |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Justice system |  | 758 |  | 250 |  | 125 |
| Public safety |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Public facilities |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 758 |  | 250 |  | 125 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES |  | 1,056 |  | 3,197 |  | 351 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Sale of capital assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tax certificate of obligations proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Issuance cost |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfer in |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfer out (uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES |  | 1,056 |  | 3,197 |  | 351 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 14,679 |  | 12,063 |  | 12,638 |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ | 15,735 | \$ | 15,260 | \$ | 12,989 |


| Justice of the Peace 4 Technology Fund |  | County Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  | County \& District Clerk - Tech Fund |  |  | District Attorney Settlements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 995 |  | 19,500 |  | 513 |  | - |
|  | 30 |  | 676 |  | 3 |  | 436 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,025 |  | 20,176 |  | 516 |  | 436 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 9,456 |  | - |  | 44,804 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 9,456 |  | - |  | 44,804 |
|  | 1,025 |  | 10,720 |  | 516 |  | $(44,368)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 1,025 |  | 10,720 |  | 516 |  | $(44,368)$ |
|  | 6,070 |  | 139,075 |  | 454 |  | 95,239 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | 7,095 | \$ | 149,795 | \$ | 970 | \$ | 50,871 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  |  |  | Special Revenue Funds |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  |  |  | Special Revenue Funds |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |



## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021
REVENUES
Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Fees and fines
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous

Total revenues

## EXPENDITURES

General government
Infrastructure and environmental services
Health and human services
Corrections and rehabilitation
Culture and recreation
Justice system
Public safety
Public facilities

Total expenditures

## EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES <br> OTHER FINANCING SOURCES <br> Settlements and insurance claims <br> Sale of capital assets <br> Tax certificate of obligations proceeds <br> Issuance cost <br> Transfer in <br> Transfer out (uses)

Total other financing sources (uses)

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR

| Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { T.C.D.B.G. } \\ 7220479 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Border Prosecution } \\ \text { Unit } 2537709 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Southwest Border Initiative |  |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |  | - |
|  | 33,134 |  | 184,055 |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  | - |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

| - |
| :---: |
| 33,134 |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |

$\qquad$

33,134 $\qquad$
184,055 $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
In
$-$
- -
$(16,629)$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 16,629
$\$$ $\qquad$ \$ $\qquad$ $\$$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TDHCA } \\ & 7217013 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { T.C.D.B.G. } \\ 7218026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | National Park Service |  |  | DWI/Drug Court Rehabilitation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 111,971 |  | 43,032 |  | 50,626 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 111,971 |  | 43,032 |  | 50,626 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 43,032 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 111,971 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | $50,626$ |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 111,971 |  | 43,032 |  | 50,626 |  | - |
|  | - |  | $-$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | $-$ |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | - - | \$ | - |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## REVENUES

Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Fees and fines
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous

Total revenues

## EXPENDITURES

General government
Infrastructure and environmental services
Health and human services
Corrections and rehabilitation
Culture and recreation
Justice system
Public safety
Public facilities

Total expenditures

## EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES

 OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES
## OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

Settlements and insurance claims
Sale of capital assets
Tax certificate of obligations proceeds
Issuance cost
Transfer in
Transfer out (uses)
Total other financing sources (uses)

## NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR


| 10,111 |
| :--- |
|  |

7,500 ..... -

10,111

40,933

$\qquad$

$\qquad$

10,111

40,933
$\qquad$

| - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ \$ - \$ $\$$

| Help America <br> Vote Act |  |  |  |  | TDEM <br> Public Assistance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OCDETF |  | Local Border Security2995206 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TXDOT } \\ \text { CTIF-02-233 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental |  | 435 |  | 20,996 |  | 89,533 |
| Charges for services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Fees and fines |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Investment earnings |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total revenues |  | 435 |  | 20,996 |  | 89,533 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Health and human services |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Corrections and rehabilitation |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Culture and recreation |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Justice system |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Public safety |  | 435 |  | 20,996 |  | 89,533 |
| Public facilities |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total expenditures |  | 435 |  | 20,996 |  | 89,533 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlements and insurance claims |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Sale of capital assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tax certificate of obligations proceeds |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Issuance cost |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfer in |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfer out (uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |


| Border Prosecution Unit 2537710 |  | Veterans <br> Assitance |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { T.C.D.B.G. } \\ 7219163 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | DWI Specialty Court 3527803 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | 7,589 |  | 43,444 |  | 159,866 |  | 160,262 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,589 |  | 43,444 |  | 159,866 |  | 160,262 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | 43,444 |  | 159,866 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,589 |  | - |  | - |  | 171,071 |
|  | , |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,589 |  | 43,444 |  | 159,866 |  | 171,071 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,809)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,809)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,809 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  |  |  | Special Revenue Funds |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

REVENUES
Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Fees and fines
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous

## Total revenues

## EXPENDITURES

General government
Infrastructure and environmental services
Health and human services
Corrections and rehabilitation
Culture and recreation
Justice system
Public safety
Public facilities

Total expenditures

## EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES

 OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES
## OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

Settlements and insurance claims
Sale of capital assets
Tax certificate of obligations proceeds
Issuance cost
Transfer in
Transfer out (uses)

Total other financing sources (uses)

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR

$\qquad$
$\square$
16,960
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

|  | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ --

|  | - |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | - | - |


| TXDOT <br> Frontera Rd |  | Other Special <br> Revenue Funds |  | Total Special <br> Revenue Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 664,189 |
|  | 3,319,883 |  | 355,763 |  | 5,831,592 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 1,035,000 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 362,020 |
|  | - |  | 12 |  | 28,894 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 3,319,883 |  | 355,775 |  | 7,921,695 |
|  |  |  | - |  | 53,119 |
|  | 3,319,883 |  | - |  | 4,614,546 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 322,781 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 30,823 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 531,534 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 1,196,745 |
|  | - |  | 358,575 |  | 358,575 |
|  | 3,319,883 |  | 358,575 |  | 7,108,123 |
|  | - |  | $(2,800)$ |  | 813,572 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 32,625 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 920,154 |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(1,451,641)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | $(498,862)$ |
|  | - |  | $(2,800)$ |  | 314,710 |
|  | - |  | 3,861 |  | 1,051,732 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 93,704 |
| \$ | - | \$ | 1,061 | \$ | 1,460,146 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## EXPENDITURES

General government
Infrastructure and environmental services
Health and human services
Corrections and rehabilitation
Culture and recreation
Justice system
Public safety
Public facilities
Issuance cost

Total expenditures

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
Settlements and insurance claims
Sale of capital assets
Tax note proceeds
Tax certificate of obligations proceeds
Issuance cost
Transfer in
Transfer out (uses)

Total other financing sources (uses)

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

FUND BALANCE, ENDING

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Capital Projects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Project Library |  |  | Capital Project <br> Tax Note 2013 |  |  | Capital Project <br> Tax Note 2016 |  |
| \$ | - | \$ |  | - | \$ |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  |  | - |  |  | 15 |
|  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |

$\qquad$
Capital Projects

| - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 194,441 |  |
| 11,433 | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - | - |  |


| 11,433 | 4,359 | 194,441 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(11,433)$ | $(4,359)$ | $(194,426)$ |



|  |  |  | Capital Project C.O. 2019 |  | Capital Project <br> Tax Note 2021 |  | Capital Project C.O. 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 90 |  | 20 |  | 8,962 |  | 4,451 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 90 |  | 20 |  | 8,962 |  | 4,451 |
|  | 21,428 |  | 3,120 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,289,226 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 1,761,282 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 59,086 |  | 62,310 |
|  | 21,428 |  | 3,120 |  | 1,820,368 |  | 1,351,536 |
|  | $(21,338)$ |  | $(3,100)$ |  | $(1,811,406)$ |  | $(1,347,085)$ |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 3,965,000 |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 4,385,000 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 3,965,000 |  | 4,385,000 |
|  | $(21,338)$ |  | $(3,100)$ |  | 2,153,594 |  | 3,037,915 |
|  | 21,338 |  | 5,714 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| \$ | - | \$ | 2,614 | \$ | 2,153,594 | \$ | 3,037,915 |

VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## REVENUES

Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Fees and fines
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous

Total revenues

EXPENDITURES
General government
Infrastructure and environmental services
Health and human services
Corrections and rehabilitation
Culture and recreation
Justice system
Public safety
Public facilities
Issuance cost

Total expenditures

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
Settlements and insurance claims
Sale of capital assets
Tax note proceeds
Tax certificate of obligations proceeds
Issuance cost
Transfer in
Transfer out (uses)

Total other financing sources (uses)

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

FUND BALANCE, ENDING


FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS <br> AND LIABILITIES <br> SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | County Clerk |  | County Clerk Criminal Account |  | County Clerk Civil Account |  | County Clerk <br> Probate <br> Account |  | Court At Law Escrow Account |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 8,837 | \$ | 6,005 | \$ | 3,171 | \$ | 4,039 | \$ | 15,144 |
| Total assets | \$ | 8,837 | \$ | 6,005 | \$ | 3,171 | \$ | 4,039 | \$ | $\underline{15,144}$ |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 8,837 | \$ | 6,005 | \$ | 3,171 | \$ | 4,039 | \$ | 15,144 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 8,837 | \$ | 6,005 | \$ | 3,171 | \$ | 4,039 | \$ | 15,144 |


| Court At Law <br> Criminal <br> Account |  | $\qquad$ |  | District Clerk Registry Accounts |  |  | Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes |  | Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes |  | Elodia P Garcia Assessor Collector of Taxes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 2,044 | \$ | 13,867 |  | \$ | 140,526 | \$ | 805,598 | S | 275,623 | \$ | 250,460 |
| \$ | 2,044 | \$ | 13,867 | \# | \$ | 140,526 | \$ | 805,598 | \$ | 275,623 | \$ | 250,460 |
| \$ | 2,044 | \$ | 13,867 |  | \$ | 140,526 | \$ | 805,598 | \$ | 275,623 | \$ | 250,460 |
| \$ | 2,044 | \$ | 13,867 | \# | \$ | 140,526 | \$ | 805,598 | \$ | 275,623 | \$ | 250,460 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS

AND LIABILITIES
(Continued)
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## ASSETS

Cash and investments
Total assets
LIABILITIES
Liabilities:
Due to others
Total liabilities

| County Attorney Merchant Account |  | Tax Assessor Property Tax |  | Tax Assessor Escrow Account \#2 |  | Sheriff's Account <br> Cash bonds |  | County Clerk Trust Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 18,406 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,279 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 105,536 |
| \$ | 18,406 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,279 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 105,536 |
| \$ | 18,406 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,279 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 105,536 |
| \$ | 18,406 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,279 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 105,536 |


| County Clerk <br> Records <br> Management |  | County Clerk <br> Records Archive Fund |  | County Clerk <br> Miscellaneous Account |  | Court AT Law Justice Technology Fee |  | County Attorney Pre-Trial Diversion |  | Tax Assessor Escrow Account |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 252,526 | \$ | 199,942 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 741 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,974 |
| \$ | 252,526 | \$ | 199,942 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 741 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,974 |
| \$ | 252,526 | \$ | 199,942 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 741 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,974 |
| \$ | 252,526 | \$ | 199,942 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 741 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,974 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS

AND LIABILITIES
(Continued)
SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | Tax Assessor Collector of Taxes |  | County Welfare |  | GEO |  | Total Fiduciary Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 9,092 | \$ | 14,091 | \$ | 2,426,782 | \$ | 4,581,913 |
| Total assets | \$ | 9,092 | \$ | 14,091 | \$ | 2,426,782 | \$ | 4,581,913 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 9,092 | \$ | 14,091 | \$ | 2,426,782 | \$ | 4,581,913 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 9,092 | \$ | 14,091 | \$ | 2,426,782 | \$ | 4,581,913 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | 10/1/2020 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | 9/30/2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTY CLERK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 8,287 | \$ | 118,968 | \$ | 118,418 | \$ | 8,837 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 8,287 | \$ | 118,968 | \$ | 118,418 | \$ | 8,837 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 8,287 | \$ | 118,968 | \$ | 118,418 | \$ | 8,837 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 8,287 | \$ | 118,968 | \$ | 118,418 | \$ | 8,837 |
| COUNTY CLERK CRIMINAL ACCOUNT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 6,936 | \$ | 21,599 | \$ | 22,530 | \$ | 6,005 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 6,936 | \$ | 21,599 | \$ | 22,530 | \$ | 6,005 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 6,936 | \$ | 21,599 | \$ | 22,530 | \$ | 6,005 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 6,936 | \$ | 21,599 | \$ | 22,530 | \$ | 6,005 |
| COUNTY CLERK CIVIL ACCOUNT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 3,057 | \$ | 21,874 | \$ | 21,760 | \$ | 3,171 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 3,057 | \$ | 21,874 | \$ | 21,760 | \$ | 3,171 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 3,057 | \$ | 21,874 | \$ | 21,760 | \$ | 3,171 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 3,057 | \$ | 21,874 | \$ | 21,760 | \$ | 3,171 |
| COUNTY CLERK PROBATE ACCOUNT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 5,643 | \$ | 32,116 | \$ | 33,720 | \$ | 4,039 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 5,643 | \$ | 32,116 | \$ | 33,720 | \$ | 4,039 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 5,643 | \$ | 32,116 | \$ | 33,720 | \$ | 4,039 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 5,643 | S | 32,116 | \$ | 33,720 | \$ | 4,039 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND
LIABILITIES - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| $10 / 1 / 2020 \quad$ Additions | Deductions |
| :--- | :--- |


| COURT AT LAW ESCROW ACCOUNT <br> Assets: <br> Cash and investments <br> Total Assets |
| :--- |
|  <br> Liabilities: <br> Due to others <br> Total Liabilities |
|  |

$\underline{\text { 10/1/2020 }} \xrightarrow{\text { Additions }} \xrightarrow{\text { Deductions }}$

ELODIA P GARCIA ASSESSOR COLLECTOR OF TAXES

Assets:

## Cash and investments

Total Assets
Liabilities:
Due to others
Total Liabilities

| \$ | - | \$ | 8,827,165 | \$ | 8,021,567 | \$ | 805,598 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | 8,827,165 | \$ | 8,021,567 | \$ | 805,598 |


| \$ | \$ | 8,827,165 | \$ | 8,021,567 | \$ | 805,598 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | 8,827,165 | \$ | 8,021,567 | \$ | 805,598 |

ELODIA P GARCIA ASSESSOR COLLECTOR OF TAXES
Assets:
Cash and investments


- $\$ 17,539,672$
$\$ \quad 17,264,049$

| $\$$ | 275,623 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | 275,623 |

Total Assets

Liabilities:
Due to others
Total Liabilities

$\$$ $=$|  | $\$$ | $17,539,672$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\$$ | $17,539,672$ |  | $17,264,049$ |  |

ELODIA P GARCIA ASSESSOR COLLECTOR OF TAXES
Assets:

Cash and investments
Total Assets
Liabilities:
Due to others
Total Liabilities
COUNTY ATTORNEY MERCHANT ACCOUNT
Assets:
Cash and investments
Total Assets
Liabilities:
Due to others
Total Liabilities


## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND
LIABILITIES - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | 10/1/2020 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | 9/30/2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TAX ASSESSOR PROPERTY TAX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 736,133 | \$ | 3,488,226 | \$ | 4,224,359 | \$ | - |
| Total Assets | \$ | 736,133 | \$ | 3,488,226 | \$ | 4,224,359 | \$ | - |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 736,133 | \$ | 3,488,226 | \$ | 4,224,359 | \$ | - |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 736,133 | \$ | 3,488,226 | \$ | 4,224,359 | \$ | - |
| TAX ASSESSOR ESCROW ACCOUNT \#2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 16,227 | \$ | 8,497 | \$ | 21,445 | \$ | 3,279 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 16,227 | \$ | 8,497 | \$ | 21,445 | \$ | 3,279 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 16,227 | \$ | 8,497 | \$ | 21,445 | \$ | 3,279 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 16,227 | \$ | 8,497 | \$ | 21,445 | \$ | 3,279 |
| SHERIFF'S ACCOUNT CASH BONDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 3,200 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 3,200 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 3,200 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 3,200 |
| COUNTY CLERK TRUST FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 147,904 | \$ | 11,105 | \$ | 53,473 | \$ | 105,536 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 147,904 | \$ | 11,105 | \$ | 53,473 | \$ | 105,536 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 147,904 | \$ | 11,105 | \$ | 53,473 | \$ | 105,536 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 147,904 | \$ | 11,105 | \$ | 53,473 | \$ | 105,536 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND
LIABILITIES - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | 10/1/2020 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | 9/30/2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTY CLERK RECORDS MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 251,392 | \$ | 1,134 | \$ | - | \$ | 252,526 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 251,392 | \$ | 1,134 | \$ | - | \$ | 252,526 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 251,392 | \$ | 1,134 | \$ | - | \$ | 252,526 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 251,392 | \$ | 1,134 | \$ | - | \$ | 252,526 |
| COUNTY CLERK RECORDS ARCHIVE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 102,697 | \$ | 184,332 | \$ | 87,087 | \$ | 199,942 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 102,697 | \$ | 184,332 | \$ | 87,087 | \$ | 199,942 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 102,697 | \$ | 184,332 | \$ | 87,087 | \$ | 199,942 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 102,697 | \$ | 184,332 | \$ | 87,087 | \$ | 199,942 |
| COUNTY CLERK MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 30 |
| COURT AT LAW JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY FEE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 437 | \$ | 304 | \$ | - | \$ | 741 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 437 | \$ | 304 | \$ | - | \$ | 741 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 437 | \$ | 304 | \$ | - | \$ | 741 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 437 | \$ | 304 | \$ | - | \$ | 741 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND
LIABILITIES - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | 10/1/2020 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | 9/30/2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COUNTY ATTORNEY PRE-TRIAL DIVERSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 37,962 | \$ | 28,783 | \$ | 66,745 | \$ | - |
| Total Assets | \$ | 37,962 | \$ | 28,783 | \$ | 66,745 | \$ | - |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 37,962 | \$ | 28,783 | \$ | 66,745 | \$ | - |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 37,962 | \$ | 28,783 | \$ | 66,745 | \$ | - |
| TAX ASSESSOR ESCROW ACCOUNT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | - | \$ | 193,980 | \$ | 171,006 | \$ | 22,974 |
| Total Assets | \$ | - | \$ | 193,980 | \$ | 171,006 | \$ | 22,974 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | - | \$ | 193,980 | \$ | 171,006 | \$ | 22,974 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | - | \$ | 193,980 | \$ | 171,006 | \$ | 22,974 |
| TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR OF TAXES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 269,269 | \$ | 40,472,007 | \$ | 40,732,184 | \$ | 9,092 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 269,269 | \$ | 40,472,007 | \$ | 40,732,184 | S | 9,092 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 269,269 | \$ | 40,472,007 | \$ | 40,732,184 | \$ | 9,092 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 269,269 | \$ | 40,472,007 | \$ | 40,732,184 | \$ | 9,092 |
| COUNTY WELFARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 14,712 | \$ | 975 | \$ | 1,596 | \$ | 14,091 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 14,712 | \$ | 975 | \$ | 1,596 | \$ | 14,091 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 14,712 | \$ | 975 | \$ | 1,596 | \$ | 14,091 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 14,712 | \$ | 975 | \$ | 1,596 | \$ | 14,091 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND
LIABILITIES - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS
(Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

|  | 10/1/2020 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | 9/30/2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GEO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 1,717,325 | \$ | 89,279,673 | \$ | 88,570,216 | \$ | 2,426,782 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,717,325 | \$ | 89,279,673 | \$ | 88,570,216 | \$ | 2,426,782 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 1,717,325 | \$ | 89,279,673 | \$ | 88,570,216 | \$ | 2,426,782 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,717,325 | \$ | 89,279,673 | \$ | 88,570,216 | \$ | 2,426,782 |
| TOTAL - FIDUCIARY FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 3,475,578 | \$ | 161,049,961 | \$ | 159,943,626 | \$ | 4,581,913 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 3,475,578 | \$ | 161,049,961 | \$ | 159,943,626 | \$ | 4,581,913 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to others | \$ | 3,475,578 | \$ | 161,049,961 | \$ | 159,943,626 | \$ | 4,581,913 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 3,475,578 | \$ | 161,049,961 | \$ | 159,943,626 | \$ | 4,581,913 |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Val Verde County, Texas' comprehensive annual financial reports presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the county's overall financial health.

## Contents

Page

## Financial Trends <br> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the county's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

 138Revenue Capacity
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the county's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the county's current levels of outstanding debt and the county's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the county's financial activities take place.

## Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the county's financial report relates to the services the county provides and the activities it performs.

Val Verde County, Texas
Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years


Source: Val Verde County Financial Records

Val Verde County, Texas
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years

## Revenues:

Program Revenue:
Charges for Services
Operating Grants and Contributions
General Revenue:
Property Taxes
Sales Taxes
Other
Non-Recurring
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous
Total Revenues

## General Government <br> Justice System

Legal
Public Safety
Infrastructure and Environmental Services
Health and Human Services
Culture and Recreation
Road \& Bridge
Public Facilities
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Interest on Long-Term Debt
Bond Issuance Costs
Total Expenditures
Change in Net Position
Net Position, Beginning
Prior Period Adjustmen
Net Position, Ending

|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 5,310,733 | \$ | 6,800,227 | \$ | 4,178,267 | \$ | 5,064,046 | \$ | 3,282,870 | \$ | 3,030,152 | \$ | 2,636,145 | \$ | 3,263,423 | \$ | 2,665,576 |  | 2,870,191 |
|  | 14,955,757 |  | 9,145,868 |  | 9,028,277 |  | 6,334,905 |  | 9,996,682 |  | 28,034,841 |  | 30,370,703 |  | 31,449,773 |  | 27,875,151 |  | 38,802,568 |
|  | 15,749,075 |  | 13,985,510 |  | 12,979,725 |  | 11,891,803 |  | 11,859,443 |  | 10,752,923 |  | 10,079,994 |  | 9,363,326 |  | 8,669,887 |  | 8,666,545 |
|  | 3,093,508 |  | 2,623,170 |  | 3,408,064 |  | 2,223,062 |  | 2,302,830 |  | 2,129,606 |  | 2,085,747 |  | 1,968,955 |  | 2,036,156 |  | 1,821,800 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,435 |  | 20,012 |  | 35,416 |  |  |
|  | 5,380,380 |  |  |  | 466,380 |  | 668,807 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 94,663 |  | 127,475 |  | 157,571 |  | 43,966 |  | 30,907 |  | 31,094 |  | 27,690 |  | 21,454 |  | 12,130 |  | 14,372 |
|  | 348,951 |  | 193,801 |  | 52,066 |  | 14,267 |  | 91,039 |  | 322,580 |  | 413,784 |  | 1,195,217 |  | 997,068 |  | 151,533 |
| \$ | 44,933,067 | \$ | 32,876,051 | \$ | 30,270,350 | \$ | 26,240,856 | \$ | 27,563,771 | \$ | 44,301,196 | \$ | 45,637,498 | \$ | 47,282,160 | \$ | 42,291,384 | \$ | 52,327,009 |
| \$ | 6,308,092 | \$ | 7,860,243 | \$ | 8,245,580 | \$ | 9,285,414 | \$ | 7,935,051 | \$ | 29,198,134 | \$ | 31,812,165 | \$ | 32,199,908 | \$ | 30,214,511 | \$ | 32,468,695 |
|  | 4,270,781 |  | 4,335,375 |  | 4,443,500 |  | 3,717,822 |  | 3,228,734 |  | 2,171,994 |  | 1,471,807 |  | 1,533,477 |  | 1,424,295 |  | 1,563,253 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 673,454 |  | 514,428 |  | 493,827 |  | 495,575 |
|  | 8,136,786 |  | 6,527,628 |  | 5,979,989 |  | 5,300,916 |  | 8,809,854 |  | 5,151,850 |  | 4,713,489 |  | 4,602,634 |  | 4,302,576 |  | 4,275,125 |
|  | 6,623,828 |  | 2,199,489 |  | 2,364,622 |  | 1,131,304 |  | 2,018,114 |  | 807,394 |  | 3,517,124 |  | 2,791,351 |  | 2,899,325 |  | 13,330,110 |
|  | 583,477 |  | 1,712,975 |  | 898,332 |  | 795,423 |  | 710,504 |  | 1,095,067 |  | 1,143,242 |  | 2,279,491 |  | 452,048 |  | 468,568 |
|  | 705,128 |  | 723,865 |  | 709,194 |  | 666,162 |  | 710,981 |  | 565,335 |  | 619,615 |  | 647,545 |  | 723,007 |  | 799,923 |
|  | 2,220,939 |  | 3,540,195 |  | 3,643,854 |  | 1,888,038 |  | 1,629,189 |  | 1,978,411 |  | 1,187,430 |  | 1,297,788 |  | 805,352 |  | 1,119,645 |
|  | 12,418 |  | 14,235 |  | 25,518 |  | 504,825 |  | 148,583 |  | 97,153 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 718,655 |  | 823,166 |  | 823,520 |  | 944,969 |  | 1,030,875 |  | 1,139,619 |  | 1,321,745 |  | 1,256,458 |  | 1,270,133 |  | 1,103,435 |
|  | 121,396 |  | 118,990 |  |  |  | 19,642 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 29,701,500 | \$ | 27,856,161 | \$ | 27,134,109 | \$ | 24,254,515 | \$ | 26,221,885 | \$ | 42,204,957 |  | 46,460,071 | \$ | 47,123,080 | \$ | 42,585,074 | \$ | 55,624,329 |
| \$ | 15,231,567 | \$ | 5,019,890 | \$ | 3,136,241 | \$ | 1,986,341 | \$ | 1,341,886 | \$ | 2,096,239 |  | $(822,573)$ | \$ | 159,080 | \$ | $(293,690)$ | \$ | $(3,297,320)$ |
| \$ | 23,422,909 | \$ | 17,725,785 | \$ | 14,504,976 | \$ | 13,857,622 | \$ | 13,457,804 | \$ | 10,614,795 | \$ | 10,610,591 | \$ | 10,438,697 | \$ | 11,644,344 | \$ | 43,464,636 |
|  | 354,621 |  | 677,234 |  | 92,069 |  | $(1,338,990)$ |  | $(942,069)$ |  | 746,770 |  | 826,777 |  | 12,815 |  | $(911,957)$ |  | $(28,522,972)$ |
| \$ | 39,009,097 | \$ | 23,422,909 | \$ | 17,733,286 | \$ | 14,504,973 | \$ | 13,857,621 | \$ | 13,457,804 | \$ | 10,614,795 | \$ | 10,610,592 | \$ | 10,438,697 | \$ | 11,644,344 |

Source: Val Verde County Financial Records

Val Verde County, Texas
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source
Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund Property Tax | \$ | 13,530,564 | \$ | 11,896,770 | \$ | 11,552,154 | \$ | 11,013,743 | \$ 10,036,602 | \$ | 8,728,611 | \$ | 7,844,977 | \$ | 7,279,890 | \$ | 7,010,778 | \$ | 6,979,223 |
| Road \& Bridge Property Tax |  | 664,189 |  | 601,431 |  | 544,506 |  | 693,367 | 677,112 |  | 380,415 |  | 357,806 |  | 347,720 |  | 330,033 |  | 315,606 |
| Debt Service Property Tax |  | 1,145,566 |  | 1,152,323 |  | 677,044 |  | 78,782 | 992,397 |  | 1,631,063 |  | 1,882,316 |  | 1,590,293 |  | 1,403,936 |  | 1,371,716 |
| Sales Tax |  | 3,093,508 |  | 2,623,170 |  | 3,408,064 |  | 2,223,062 | 2,302,830 |  | 2,129,606 |  | 2,085,747 |  | 1,968,955 |  | 2,036,156 |  | 1,821,800 |
| Hotel Motel Occupancy Tax county |  | 64,109 |  | 38,940 |  | 24,343 |  | 24,042 | 36,127 |  | 21,035 |  | 23,435 |  | 20,012 |  | 35,416 |  | - |
| Hotel Motel Occupancy Tax city |  | 122,507 |  | 124,973 |  | 49,954 |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Taxes | \$ | 18,620,443 | \$ | 16,437,607 | \$ | 16,256,065 | \$ | 14,032,996 | \$ 14,045,068 | \$ | 12,890,730 | \$ | 12,194,281 | \$ | 11,206,870 | \$ | 10,816,319 | \$ | 10,488,345 |

Source: Val Verde County Financial Records

Val Verde County, Texas

## Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Fund
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned

| 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,151,616 | \$ | 985,588 | \$ | 560,993 | \$ | 864,807 | \$ | - |
|  | 4,210,572 |  | 5,052,793 |  | 3,625,760 |  | 2,362,678 |  | 665,864 |  | 652,005 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | 4,386,288 |  | 3,914,063 |  | 3,599,473 |  | 3,041,216 |  | 1,073,958 |  | 386,557 |  | 271,093 |  | 1,090,525 |  | 1,140,242 |  | 1,755,699 |
| \$ | 8,596,860 | \$ | 8,966,856 | \$ | 7,225,233 | \$ | 5,403,894 | \$ | 1,739,822 | \$ | 4,190,178 | \$ | 1,256,681 | \$ | 1,651,518 | \$ | 2,005,049 | \$ | 1,755,699 |

All Other Funds

|  |  | 2021 |  | 2020 | 2019 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted | \$ | 7,086,818 | \$ | 1,905,300 | \$ 1,740,403 | \$ | 2,401,653 | \$ | 5,344,020 | \$ | 6,412,274 | \$ 8,196,544 | \$ 4,671,803 | \$ | 5,622,105 | \$ | 6,269,317 |
| Assigned |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| Unassigned |  | \$4,750,229 |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(82,742)$ | 254,950 | 593,643 |  | 603,032 |  | 751,975 |
|  | \$ | 11,837,047 | \$ | 1,905,300 | \$ 1,740,403 | \$ | 2,401,653 | \$ | 5,344,020 | \$ | 6,329,532 | \$ 8,451,494 | \$ 5,265,446 | \$ | 6,225,137 | \$ | 7,021,292 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 20,433,907 |  | 10,872,156 | \$ 8,965,636 | \$ | 7,805,547 | \$ | 7,083,842 | \$ | 10,519,710 | \$ 9,708,175 | \$ 6,916,964 | \$ | 8,230,186 | \$ | 8,776,991 |

Source: Val Verde County Financial Records

Val Verde County, Texas
Changes in Fund Balances
REVENUES
Property Taxes
Sales Tax
Other Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for Services
License and Permits
Fees and Fines
Fines and Forfeitures
Other Jail Fees
Investment Earnings
Grant Receipts
Hotel Tax
Miscellaneous
Total Revenues
EXPENDITURES
General Government
Justice System
Legal
PPblic Facilities
Public Safety
Health and Human Services
Infrastructure and Environmental Services
Culture and Recreation
Road and Bridge
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Debt Service:
Principal
Interest and Other Charges
Issuance Cost
Capital Leases
Total Expenditures
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
Issuance of Short-Term Loan
Bank Interim-Financing
Proceeds from Capital Leases
Settlement and Insurance Claims
Sale of Capital Assets
Lease Financing
Tax Note Proceeds
Tax Note Issuance Cost
Tax
TCratificicate of Obligations Proceeds
Transfer On
Short-Term (Luses)
Bond Proceeds Payment
Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds
Total other Financing Sources (Uses)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT
FUND BALANCE, ENDING
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures
Source: Val Verde County Financial Records


| 9,188,288 | \$ 1,229,286 | \$ | 1,068,020 | \$ | 788,898 | \$ | $(3,519,377)$ | \$ | 272,561 | \$ | 2,796,077 | \$ | $(1,426,435)$ | \$ | $(518,922)$ | \$ | $(1,869,639)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10,872,156 | 8,965,636 |  | 7,805,548 |  | 7,083,842 |  | 10,519,710 |  | 9,708,175 |  | 6,916,964 |  | 8,230,186 |  | 8,776,991 |  | 10,615,739 |
| 373,463 | 677,234 |  | 92,068 |  | $(67,192)$ |  | 83,509 |  | 538,974 |  | $(4,866)$ |  | 113,213 |  | $(27,883)$ |  | 30,891 |
| \$ 20,433,907 | \$ 10,872,156 | \$ | 8,965,636 | \$ | 7,805,548 | \$ | 7,083,842 | \$ | 10,519,710 | \$ | 9,708,175 | \$ | 6,916,964 | \$ | 8,230,186 | \$ | 8,776,991 |
| 24\% | 18\% |  | 17\% |  | 23.12\% |  | 0.17\% |  | 0.11\% |  | 0.10\% |  | 0.08\% |  | 0.09\% |  | 0.02\% |

## Val Verde County, Texas <br> Assessed Value and Actual of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Tax <br> Year |  | Market <br> Valuation |  | Loss/Less <br> Exemptions |  | Net Taxable Assessed Valuation |  | *Tax <br> Rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | \$ | 4,673,370,361 | \$ | 1,457,585,800 | \$ | 3,215,784,561 | \$ | 0.5121 |
| 2020 |  | 4,480,294,576 |  | 1,313,847,955 |  | 3,166,446,621 |  | 0.5237 |
| 2019 |  | 4,149,977,069 |  | 1,408,457,388 |  | 2,741,519,681 |  | 0.5237 |
| 2018 |  | 3,970,149,123 |  | 1,355,410,961 |  | 2,614,738,162 |  | 0.5237 |
| 2017 |  | 3,730,232,657 |  | 1,355,538,701 |  | 2,374,693,956 |  | 0.5237 |
| 2016 |  | 3,744,090,419 |  | 1,376,273,120 |  | 2,367,817,299 |  | 0.5198 |
| 2015 |  | 3,551,191,948 |  | 1,317,747,900 |  | 2,233,444,048 |  | 0.4998 |
| 2014 |  | 3,333,894,162 |  | 1,290,891,466 |  | 2,043,002,696 |  | 0.4637 |
| 2013 |  | 3,051,528,863 |  | 1,120,326,530 |  | 1,931,202,333 |  | 0.4637 |
| 2012 |  | 2,407,333,323 |  | 502,438,946 |  | 1,904,894,377 |  | 0.4637 |

Source: V.V. Appraisal District
Note: Property in the county is reassessed each year.

* Tax Rate per \$100


# Val Verde County, Texas <br> Property Tax Rates <br> Direct and Overlapping Governments <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years 

| Name |  | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| County Direct Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | \$ | 0.451400 | 0.456400 | 0.472700 | 0.499300 | 0.454400 | 0.388800 | 0.388800 | 0.365700 | 0.365700 | 0.365700 |
| Farm to Market |  | 0.022700 | 0.023800 | 0.023500 | 0.024400 | 0.024300 | 0.018000 | 0.018000 | 0.018000 | 0.018000 | 0.018000 |
| Interest and Sinking |  | 0.038000 | 0.043500 | 0.027500 | 0.000000 | 0.041100 | 0.093000 | 0.093000 | 0.080000 | 0.080000 | 0.080000 |
| Total Direct Rate | \$ | 0.512100 | 0.523700 | 0.523700 | 0.523700 | 0.519800 | 0.499800 | 0.499800 | 0.463700 | 0.463700 | 0.463700 |
| School District Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| San Felipe ISD | \$ | 1.032200 | 1.049700 | 1.159800 | 1.159800 | 1.159800 | 1.160300 | 1.167900 | 1.172400 | 1.179500 | 1.188720 |
| Comstock ISD | \$ | 1.077100 | 1.079800 | 1.300000 | 1.320000 | 1.320000 | 1.320000 | 1.215000 | 1.205000 | 1.215000 | 1.200000 |
| Rocksprings ISD | \$ | 1.040000 | 0.092470 | 1.150100 | 1.150100 | 1.150050 | 1.150640 | 1.136830 | 1.158750 | 1.040000 | 1.040000 |
| Cities and Towns Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City of Del Rio | \$ | 0.707000 | 0.730910 | 0.715159 | 0.684576 | 0.684576 | 0.640000 | 0.588810 | 0.578808 | 0.575550 | 0.575550 |

Source: Tax A/C
*Per \$100 of Assessed Value

| If residing in the County seat |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| San Felipe ISD | 1.032200 | $37.98 \%$ |
| City of Del Rio | 1.077100 | $39.64 \%$ |
| Val Verde County | 0.512100 | $18.85 \%$ |
| VVC Regional Hospital | 0.096000 | $3.53 \%$ |

before all applicable discounts

Val Verde County, Texas
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Taxpayer | 2021 |  |  |  | 2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxable Assessed Value |  | Rank | Percentage of Total <br> Taxable Assessed |  | Taxable Assessed $\qquad$ | Rank | Percentages of Total Taxable |
| Rocksprings Val Verde Wind LLC | \$ | 148,369,456 | 1 | 4.61 \% |  |  |  |  |
| Gulf Coast Express |  | 123,668,168 | 2 | 3.85 |  |  |  |  |
| AEP Texas Inc. |  | 99,199,073 | 3 | 3.08 |  |  |  |  |
| Cactus II Pipeline LLC |  | 95,990,461 | 4 | 2.98 |  |  |  |  |
| Union Pacific RR Co. |  | 89,588,140 | 5 | 2.79 |  |  |  |  |
| Plains Pipeline LP |  | 77,370,279 | 6 | 2.41 |  |  |  |  |
| Whistler Pipeline LLC |  | 46,880,871 | 7 | 1.46 |  |  |  |  |
| The Geo Group Inc. |  | 21,278,675 | 8 | 0.66 |  |  |  |  |
| Lone Star NGL Pipeline |  | 20,663,256 | 9 | 0.64 |  |  |  |  |
| Plaza-AI LLC |  | 12,752,687 | 10 | 0.40 |  |  |  |  |
| Union Pacific RR Co. |  |  |  |  |  | \$ 38,183,170.00 | 1 | 1.99 \% |
| The Geo Group Inc. |  |  |  |  |  | 24,566,840 | 2 | 1.28 |
| AEP Texas Inc. |  |  |  |  |  | 18,167,280 | 3 | 0.95 |
| Vanguard Permian LLC |  |  |  |  |  | 13,078,810 | 4 | 0.68 |
| Conoco Phillips Co. |  |  |  |  |  | 12,298,770 | 5 | 0.64 |
| Plaza-AL LLC |  |  |  |  |  | 10,764,690 | 6 | 0.56 |
| Electric Transmission of Texas |  |  |  |  |  | 10,635,890 | 7 | 0.55 |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate |  |  |  |  |  | 9,250,390 | 8 | 0.48 |
| Verizon Southwest |  |  |  |  |  | 9,015,850 | 9 | 0.47 |
| Wal-Mart Stores \#01-0447 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,556,780 | 10 | 0.45 |
| Total | \$ | 735,761,066 |  | 22.88 \% |  | \$ 154,518,470 |  | 8.05 \% |

[^2]Val Verde County, Texas
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal |  | Total Tax | Collection within the Fiscal Year of the Levy |  |  | Collections in <br> Subsequent Years |  | Total Collections to Date |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Ended September 30 |  | Levy for Fiscal Year |  | Amount Collected | Percentage of Levy |  |  |  | Amount Collected | Percentage of Levy |
| 2021 | \$ | 14,135,983 | \$ | 10,473,350 | 74.09\% | \$ | 3,662,633 | \$ | 14,135,983 | 74.09\% |
| 2020 |  | 13,830,020 |  | 12,946,282 | 93.61\% |  | 883,738 |  | 13,830,020 | 93.61\% |
| 2019 |  | 13,713,081 |  | 12,893,039 | 94.02\% |  | 820,042 |  | 13,713,081 | 94.02\% |
| 2018 |  | 11,916,290 |  | 11,372,907 | 95.44\% |  | 543,383 |  | 11,916,290 | 95.40\% |
| 2017 |  | 11,365,648 |  | 11,170,159 | 98.28\% |  | 195,489 |  | 11,365,648 | 98.36\% |
| 2016 |  | 10,760,733 |  | 9,814,865 | 91.21\% |  | 538,037 |  | 10,352,901 | 96.21\% |
| 2015 |  | 10,142,761 |  | 9,009,815 | 88.83\% |  | 545,681 |  | 9,555,495 | 94.21\% |
| 2014 |  | 9,103,123 |  | 8,495,034 | 93.32\% |  | 69,184 |  | 8,564,218 | 94.08\% |
| 2013 |  | 8,564,878 |  | 7,873,692 | 91.93\% |  | 531,879 |  | 8,405,571 | 98.14\% |
| 2012 |  | 8,490,077 |  | 7,926,336 | 93.36\% |  | 560,345 |  | 8,486,681 | 99.96\% |

[^3]
# Val Verde County, Texas <br> Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years 

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year |  | General Obligation Bonds Includes Premium |  | Tax Notes |  | Capital Leases |  | Bank <br> Financing | Percentage of Personal Income | Population | Per Capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | * | * |
| 2021 | \$ | 20,472,393 | \$ | 4,840,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 1.30\% | 47,564 | 41,076 |
| 2020 |  | 20,266,082 |  | 2,770,000 |  | 161,800 |  | - | 1.19\% | 47,582 | 41,079 |
| 2019 |  | 19,629,771 |  | 1,720,000 |  | 191,321 |  | - | 1.14\% | 49,041 | 38,543 |
| 2018 |  | 23,168,460 |  | 2,135,000 |  | 220,000 |  | - | 1.44\% | 49,048 | 36,051 |
| 2017 |  | 26,592,149 |  | 2,545,000 |  | 22,073 |  | - | 1.70\% | 49,071 | 34,869 |
| 2016 |  | 29,925,841 |  | 2,860,000 |  | 131,344 |  | 910,000 | 1.95\% | 48,901 | 34,517 |
| 2015 |  | 33,164,533 |  | 630,000 |  | 130,310 |  | 910,000 | 2.02\% | 48,860 | 34,393 |
| 2014 |  | 30,348,225 |  | 940,000 |  | 83,085 |  | 910,000 | 1.92\% | 48,821 | 33,532 |
| 2013 |  | 32,896,917 |  | 1,240,000 |  | 130,098 |  | 910,000 | 2.18\% | 49,027 | 32,039 |
| 2012 |  | 35,445,609 |  | - |  | 180,818 |  | 910,000 | 2.23\% | 48,968 | 32,560 |

Source: Val Verde County Annual Financial Statement

* FRED - Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis


## Val Verde County <br> Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year |  | General <br> Obligation Bonds Includes premium |  | Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund |  | Total | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per Capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | \$ | 20,472,393.00 | \$ | 312,675.36 | \$ | 20,159,717.64 | 0.62\% | 424 |
| 2020 |  | 20,266,082 |  | 204,884 |  | 20,061,198 | 0.77\% | 422 |
| 2019 |  | 21,541,092 |  | 561,814 |  | 20,979,278 | 0.87\% | 428 |
| 2018 |  | 25,523,460 |  | 2,728,531 |  | 22,794,929 | 0.96\% | 465 |
| 2017 |  | 29,137,149 |  | 2,821,700 |  | 26,315,449 | 1.11\% | 536 |
| 2016 |  | 32,785,841 |  | 3,164,430 |  | 29,621,411 | 1.3\% | 606 |
| 2015 |  | 33,794,533 |  | 3,112,067 |  | 30,682,466 | 1.5\% | 628 |
| 2014 |  | 31,288,225 |  | 3,274,832 |  | 28,013,393 | 1.4\% | 574 |
| 2013 |  | 34,136,917 |  | 2,934,499 |  | 31,202,418 | 1.6\% | 636 |
| 2012 |  | 35,445,609 |  | 2,515,626 |  | 32,929,983 | 1.7\% | 672 |

Source: Val Verde County Annual Financial Statement
Texas Municipal Report

## Val Verde County, Texas Information About Debt Limitations <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year |  | A.V. Taxable |  | Legal Debt <br> Limit @ 25\% |  | Total Debt |  | Less Self Supporting Debt |  | Less Fund Balance Interest and Sinking |  | Total Applicable Debt |  | Legal Debt Margin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | \$ | 3,215,784,561 | \$ | 803,946,140 | \$ | 25,425,000 | \$ | 14,100,000 | \$ | $(312,675)$ | \$ | 39,212,325 | \$ | 764,733,816 |
| 2020 |  | 2,741,519,681 |  | 685,379,920 |  | 23,051,771 |  | $(14,740,000)$ |  | $(204,884)$ |  | 8,106,887 |  | 677,273,034 |
| 2019 |  | 2,614,738,162 |  | 653,684,541 |  | 21,346,321 |  | $(16,285,000)$ |  | $(561,814)$ |  | 4,499,507 |  | 649,185,033 |
| 2018 |  | 2,374,693,956 |  | 653,684,541 |  | 25,280,000 |  | $(19,185,000)$ |  | $(2,728,531)$ |  | 3,366,469 |  | 650,318,072 |
| 2017 |  | 2,367,817,299 |  | 591,954,325 |  | 28,845,000 |  | $(21,985,000)$ |  | $(2,821,700)$ |  | 4,038,300 |  | 587,916,025 |
| 2016 |  | 2,233,444,048 |  | 558,361,012 |  | 32,445,000 |  | $(24,705,000)$ |  | $(3,164,430)$ |  | 4,575,570 |  | 553,785,442 |
| 2015 |  | 2,105,635,761 |  | 526,408,940 |  | 33,405,000 |  | $(27,345,000)$ |  | $(3,112,067)$ |  | 2,947,933 |  | 523,461,007 |
| 2014 |  | 2,043,002,696 |  | 510,750,674 |  | 30,850,000 |  | $(29,910,000)$ |  | $(3,274,832)$ |  | $(2,334,832)$ |  | 513,085,506 |
| 2013 |  | 1,931,202,333 |  | 482,800,583 |  | 33,650,000 |  | $(32,410,000)$ |  | $(2,934,499)$ |  | $(1,694,499)$ |  | 484,495,082 |
| 2012 |  | 1,904,894,377 |  | 476,223,594 |  | 34,910,000 |  | $(34,910,000)$ |  | $(2,515,626)$ |  | $(2,515,626)$ |  | 478,739,220 |

The County is authorized under Article III, Section 52 of the State Constitution to issue bonds payable from ad valorem taxes. There is no constitutional or statutory limit as to the number of bonds issued pursuant to such constitutional provision. However, the amount of bonds which may be issued is limited to $25 \%$ of the assessed valuation of real property in the County.

[^4]Val Verde County Financial Records

## Val Verde County, Texas Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt

As of September 30, 2021

| Governmental Subdivision | Net as of | Amount |  | Applicable to County |  | Debt Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct |  |  |  |  |  |
| Val Verde County | 1/31/2021 | \$ | 16,012,896 |  | 100\% | \$ | 16,012,896 |
| Total |  | \$ | 16,012,896 |  | \$ | 16,012,896 |
| Overlapping |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City of Del Rio | 9/30/2020 | \$ | 42,877,151 | 100\% | \$ | 42,877,151 |
| Total |  | \$ | 42,877,151 |  | \$ | 42,877,151 |
| School Districts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comstock ISD | 8/31/2020 | \$ | 1,165,610 | 100\% | \$ | 1,165,610 |
| Rocksprings ISD | 9/30/2021 |  | 560,000 | 0.22\% |  | 1,232 |
| San Felipe - Del Rio ISD | 9/30/2021 |  | 55,019,993 | 100\% |  | 55,019,993 |
|  |  | \$ | 56,745,603 |  | \$ | 56,186,835 |
| Total Overlapping |  | \$ | 99,622,754 |  | \$ | 99,063,986 |
| Total Direct and Indirect O | ng Debt | \$ | 115,635,650 |  | \$ | 115,076,882 |

[^5]
## Val Verde County, Texas <br> Pledge-Revenue Coverage <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years

Revenue Notes

| Fiscal Year |  | Toll Revenue |  | Less <br> Operating Expenses |  | Net Available Revenue |  | Principal |  | Interest |  | al Payment | Coverage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | \$ | 5,450,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,450,000 | \$ | 3,355,000 | \$ | 563,863 | \$ | 3,918,863 | 139\% |
| 2020 |  | 5,450,000 |  | - |  | 5,450,000 |  | 3,245,000 |  | 677,368 |  | 3,922,368 | 139\% |
| 2019 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,900,000 |  | 742,683 |  | 3,642,663 | 103\% |
| 2018 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,800,000 |  | 840,663 |  | 3,640,663 | 103\% |
| 2017 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,720,000 |  | 922,263 |  | 3,642,263 | 103\% |
| 2016 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,640,000 |  | 1,001,463 |  | 3,641,463 | 103\% |
| 2015 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,565,000 |  | 1,078,413 |  | 3,643,413 | 103\% |
| 2014 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,500,000 |  | 1,153,413 |  | 3,653,413 | 103\% |
| 2013 |  | 3,750,000 |  | - |  | 3,750,000 |  | 2,500,000 |  | 1,203,413 |  | 3,703,413 | 101\% |
| 2012 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,083,071 |  | 1,083,071 | 0\% |

[^6]
## Val Verde County, Texas Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Years

| Year |  | Population(1) |  | I Income xpressed in nds) (2) | Per Capita Personal Income (2) |  | Median Age (2) | Unemployment Rate (2)* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | * | 47,564 | \$ | = | \$ | = | = | 6.3 | \% |
| 2020 | * | 47,582 |  | 2,014,035 |  | 41,079 | 32.2 | 8.0 | \% |
| 2019 |  | 49,041 |  | 1,890,179 |  | 38,543 | 31.8 | 3.3 |  |
| 2018 |  | 49,048 |  | 1,768,213 |  | 36,051 | 31.7 | 3.9 |  |
| 2017 |  | 49,071 |  | 1,711,039 |  | 34,869 | 31.7 | 5.1 |  |
| 2016 |  | 48,901 |  | 1,687,906 |  | 34,517 | 31.6 | 6.3 |  |
| 2015 |  | 48,860 |  | 1,680,431 |  | 34,393 | 31.7 | 6.0 |  |
| 2014 |  | 48,821 |  | 1,637,056 |  | 33,532 | 31.9 | 5.8 |  |
| 2013 |  | 49,027 |  | 1,570,764 |  | 32,039 | 32.0 | 7.4 |  |
| 2012 |  | 48,968 |  | 1,594,403 |  | 32,560 | 32.6 | 7.6 |  |

Data Sources:
(1) FRED Economic Research
(2) FRED Economic Research

* Yearly Average (Calendar)
* Estimate
$=$ FRED not updated


## Val Verde County, Texas <br> Principal Employers <br> Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Employer | 2021 |  |  | 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employees | Rank | Percentages of Total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentages of Total City Employment |
| LAFB | 4,707 | 1 | 32\% |  |  |  |
| Government Agencies | 3,715 | 2 | 26\% |  |  |  |
| Manufactures | 1,500 | 3 | 10\% |  |  |  |
| San Felipe Del Rio CISD | 1,453 | 4 | 10\% |  |  |  |
| Retail | 1,216 | 5 | 8\% |  |  |  |
| VV Regional Medical Center | 525 | 6 | 4\% |  |  |  |
| City of Del Rio | 450 | 7 | 3\% |  |  |  |
| Medical Clinics | 412 | 8 | 3\% |  |  |  |
| GEO Correctional Facility | 301 | 9 | 2\% |  |  |  |
| Financial Institutions | 257 | 10 | 2\% |  |  |  |
| LAFB |  |  |  | 2,782 | 1 | 39\% |
| San Felipe Del Rio CISD |  |  |  | 1,567 | 2 | 22\% |
| VV Regional Medical Center |  |  |  | 500 | 3 | 7\% |
| City of Del Rio |  |  |  | 485 | 4 | 7\% |
| Wal-Mart Supercenter |  |  |  | 473 | 5 | 7\% |
| Plaza Del Sol Mall |  |  |  | 445 | 6 | 6\% |
| HEB Grocery |  |  |  | 256 | 7 | 4\% |
| Val Verde County |  |  |  | 206 | 8 | 3\% |
| GEO Correctional Facility |  |  |  | 198 | 9 | 3\% |
| Union Pacific Railroad |  |  |  | 150 | 10 | 2\% |
|  | 14,536 |  | 100\% | 7,062 |  | 100\% |

Source: Del Rio Chamber of Commerce
Texas Municipal Report

## Val Verde County, Texas <br> Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of September 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Function | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| General Government | 59 | 58 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 48 |
| Judicial System | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 42 | 47 |
| Public Safety | 80 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 74 | 77 | 75 | 72 |
| Public Facilities | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Culture and Recreation | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Highway and Streets | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Total | 245 | 244 | 236 | 235 | 231 | 229 | 217 | 219 | 213 | 213 |

Source: Val Verde County Budget

Val Verde County, Texas

## Operating Indicators by Function

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax Assessor Collector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Number of Entity Collection Contracts | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ad valorem Assessments Notices Issued | 41967 | 41,149 | 41,149 | 50,415 | 37,435 | 42,509 | 40,207 | 37,539 | 42,298 | 29,480 |
| Judicial System |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County Clerk: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| Marriage Licenses | 376 | 310 | 506 | 506 | 505 | 515 | 512 | 501 | 443 | 403 |
| District Clerk: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Civil Process Cases | 266 | 262 | 276 | 404 | 355 | 496 | 522 | 343 | 206 | 245 |
| Criminal Cases | 489 | 309 | 313 | 534 | 498 | 410 | 376 | 431 | 475 | 311 |
| Family Cases | 631 | 352 | 637 | 490 | 405 | 694 | 633 | 461 | 461 | 481 |
| Justice of the Peace (4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cases | 5,859 | 5,216 | N/A | 3,566 | 2,757 | 2,603 | 2,462 | 3,359 | 3,825 | 3,040 |
| Public Safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sheriff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 69 | 69 | 72 | 70 | 67 |
| Daily Average Count in County jail | 113 | 92 | 94 | 82 | 100 | 92 | 61 | 58 | 79 | 78 |

Sources: Software Programs
Val Verde County Tax Assessor Collector
Val Verde County Clerk
Val Verde County District Clerk
Justice of the Peace Pct 1,2,3, and 4
Val Verde County Sheriff Office- Mary Reyna -Geo Group

# Val Verde County, Texas <br> Capital Assets Statistics by Function <br> Last Ten Fiscal Years 

| Function | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Buildings | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Judicial System |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Buildings | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Number of Courts | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Public Safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Buildings | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Number of Vehicles | 83 | 88 | 93 | 94 | 89 | 79 | 74 | 69 | 70 | 68 |
| Corrections and Rehabilitation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of Jails | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of Juvenile Beds | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Public Facilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Buildings | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Infrastructure and Environmental Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Buildings | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

[^7]FEDERAL AWARDS SECTION

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Honorable County Judge and<br>Commissioners' Court<br>Val Verde County, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Val Verde County, Texas (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 29, 2022.

## Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Email: ccascos@cascoscpa.com

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Coreatcusiacte
Cascos \& Associates, PC
Brownsville, Texas
April 29, 2022

# Cascos \& Associates, PC 

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE 

To the Honorable County Judge and<br>Commissioners' Court<br>Val Verde County, Texas

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Val Verde County, Texas (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the $O M B$ Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2021. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2021.

| Texas Society of Certified Public Accour | $\underbrace{\mathrm{AlCPA}}_{\substack{\text { covermentata Audit } \\ \text { Cuality Center }}}$ | 765 East 7th Street / Brownsville, Texas 78520 Phone (956) 544-7778 Fax (956) 544-8465 Email: ccascos@cascoscpa.com |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TXCPA } \\ \text { MO GRANDE } \\ \text { Valley } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.


Cascos \& Associates, PC
Brownsville, Texas
April 29, 2022

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grant/ Program Title | Federal CFDA <br> Number | Grant <br> Number | Federal Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Department of Housing \& Urban Development |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Texas Department of Agriculture: |  |  |  |
| Community Development Block Grant - Small Town Environmental Program | 14.228 | 7218026 | \$ 43,032 |
| Community Development Block Grant - Colonia Fund Construction | 14.228 | 7218075 | 77,757 |
| Community Development Block Grant - Self Help Center | 14.228 | 7217013 | 111,971 |
| Community Development Block Grant - 2019 Colonia Fund Construction | 14.228 | 7219085 | 43,200 |
| Community Development Block Grant - Emergency Services - Help for Colonias | 14.228 | 7219163 | 159,866 |
| Community Development Block Grant - Parks/Recreation Alcoa Fields | 14.228 | 7220479 | 31,211 |
| Total CFDA No. 14.228 |  |  | 467,037 |
| Total Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture |  |  | 467,037 |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing \& Urban Development |  |  | 467,037 |
| U.S. Department of the Interior |  |  |  |
| Pass Through the National Park Service: |  |  |  |
| National Resource Stewardship | 15.944 | P16AC00035 | 50,626 |
| Total CFDA 15.944 |  |  | 50,626 |
| Total Passed Through the National Park Service |  |  | 50,626 |
| Total U.S. Department of the Interior |  |  | 50,626 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Office of the Governor - Emergency Management Division: |  |  |  |
| Homeland Security Grants (Operation Stonegarden 2019) Homeland Security Grants (Operation Stonegarden 2020) | $\begin{aligned} & 97.067 \\ & 97.067 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3155305 \\ & 3155306 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 284,803 \\ & 352,500 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total CFDA No. 97.067 |  |  | 637,303 |
| Total Passed Through Office of The Governor - Emergency Management Division |  |  | 637,303 |
| Pass Through Texas Division of Emergency Management: |  |  |  |
| Public Assistance Grant 4586 | 97.036 | 4586PATXP0000001 | 29,433 |
| Total CFDA No. 97.036 |  |  | 29,433 |
| Total Passed Through Texas Division of Emergency Management |  |  | 29,433 |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security |  |  | 666,736 |
| Executive Office of the President |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Office of the National Drug Control Policy \& Through the South Texas HIDTA Assistance Center: |  |  |  |
| HIDTA Intel '20 Amistad Intelligence Center | 95.001 | G20SS0008A | 113,726 |
| HIDTA Eagle Pass Task Force 2020 | 95.001 | G20SS0008A | 59,900 |
| HIDTA Del Rio Task Force 2020 | 95.001 | G20SS0008A | 42,804 |
| HIDTA Intel '21 Amistad Intelligence Center | 95.001 | G21SS0008A | 9,161 |
| HIDTA Eagle Pass Task Force 2021 | 95.001 | G21SS0008A | 15,372 |
| Total CFDA 95.001 |  |  | 240,963 |
| Total Passed Through Office of the National Drug Control Policy \& |  |  |  |
| Through the South Texas HIDTA Assistance Center |  |  | 240,963 |
| Total Executive Office of the President |  |  | 240,963 |
| U.S. Department of the Treasury |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Texas Division of Emergency Management: |  |  |  |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund | 21.019 | - | 7,500 |
| Total CFDA 21.019 |  |  | 7,500 |
| Total Passed Through the Texas Division of Emergency Management |  |  | 7,500 |
| Total U.S. Department of the Treasury |  |  | 7,500 |

## VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grant/ Program Title | Federal CFDA <br> Number | Grant <br> Number |  | Federal Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Election Assistance Commission |  |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Texas Secretary of State: |  |  |  |  |
| 2020 Help America Vote Act (HAVA) CARES Act | 90.404 | TX18101001-01-233 |  | 120,000 |
| Total CFDA 94.404 |  |  |  | 120,000 |
| Total Passed Through Texas Secretary of State |  |  |  | 120,000 |
| Total U.S. Election Assistance Commission |  |  |  | 120,000 |
| U.S. Department of Justice |  |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Texas Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division (CJD): |  |  |  |  |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program | 16.034 | 4160101 |  | 106,318 |
| Total CFDA 16.034 |  |  |  | 106,318 |
| Total Passed Through Texas Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division (CJD) |  |  |  | 106,318 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice |  |  |  | 106,318 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation |  |  |  |  |
| Pass Through Texas Department of Transportation: |  |  |  |  |
| Highway Planning and Construction (Federal-Aid Highway Program) - TXDOT Frontera Rd | 20.205 | CSJ 0922-11-032 |  | 3,319,883 |
| Total CFDA 20.205 |  |  |  | 3,319,883 |
| Total Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation |  |  |  | 3,319,883 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation |  |  |  | 3,319,883 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards |  |  | \$ | 4,979,063 |

# VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 

## 1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal (the "Schedule"), presents the activity of all federal financial assistance programs of Val Verde County, Texas (the "County"), for the year ended September 30, 2021. The County's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the County's financial statements. Federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies and other agencies are included in the Schedule.

## 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedule is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the County's financial statements.

## 3. INDIRECT COSTS

The County did not elect to use a de minimis cost rate of $10 \%$ as described at 2 CFR §200.414(f)— Indirect ( $\mathrm{F} \& \mathrm{~A}$ ) costs.

## 4. PASS THROUGH EXPENDITURES

None of the federal programs expended by the County were provided to subrecipients.

VAL VERDE COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

## I. Summary of Auditors' Results

| Financial Statements: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Type of auditors' report issued on whether the |  |
| financial statements audited were prepared in |  |
| accordance to GAAP: | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: |  |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | None reported |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | None reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements |  |
| noted? | None |
| Federal and State Awards: <br> Internal control over major programs: <br> Material weakness(es) identified? | No |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | None reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance |  |
| for major federal and state programs |  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required |  |
| to be reported in accordance with Section |  |
| 2CFR 200.516(a)? |  |

Identification of major federal and state programs:

CFDA Number:
95.001
97.067
20.205

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B federal programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee:

Name of Federal Program:
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (HIDTA) program Homeland Security Grants
Highway Planning and Construction (Federal-Aid Highway Program) - TXDOT Frontera Rd
\$ 750,000
Yes

## II. Financial Statement Findings

None

## III. Federal Awards Findings and Questioned Costs

None
(Last page.)


Honorable Robert Cadena
$83^{\text {rd }}$ Judicial District Court Judge

## Administrative Judge



Honorable Roland Andrade $63^{\text {rd }}$ Judicial District Court Judge


[^0]:    ~Val Verde County Historical Commission

[^1]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ No plan changes valued.
    ${ }^{(3)}$ Relates to allocation of system-wide items.

[^2]:    Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Texas

[^3]:    Source: Texas Municipal Reports
    Val Verde County Tax A/C

[^4]:    Source: Texas Municipal Report

[^5]:    Source: Mac - Texas Municipal Report uses Revenue Base for their calculation

[^6]:    Source: Val Verde County Financial Records

[^7]:    Source: Val Verde County Capital Asset Report

